

TABLES



h. Use fixed-wing aircraft rather than helicopters wnenever pussione

i. Inform pilots of the wildlife sensitive areas

i. Inform pilots of the wildlife sensitive areas

i. Pilots to report caribour movements and locations during calving and post-calving periods, so that these areas can be avoided

9. Seek NWB approval prior to drilling within 30m of a water body

10. Management plan of drill wastes to be submitted to the NWB for approval

11. Return drill cuttings at surface to the drill hole, at all land-based drilling locations

12. Drilling through sea ice at potential port locations will be undertaken using drums, or equivalent, to collect and re-circulate all drill water and no drill water will

13. Drilling through sea ice at potential port locations will be undertaken using drums, or equivalent, to collect and re-circulate all drill water and no drill water will

be released from the casing into the water

13. Drill additives will not be used during on-ice drilling, and final disposal of drill water will be within a snow berm on land more than 30m from a water body

14. Improve uniming processor in ordinary use of infeground sumps and/or alternative internative internative in the internative internation of a new incinerator to replace current incinerator at Mary River site and completion of stack test in early season to determine compliance with the Canada-wide Standards for Dioxins and Furans

16. Discussions with Government of Nunavut Department of Environment regarding waste oil disposal options

14. Improve drilling practices through use of in-ground sumps and/or alternative methods of containment will be identified and employed

17. Compliance with Nunavut requirements as outlined in the Environmental Guideline for the General Management of Hazardous Waste 18. Filing of updated Spill Contingency Plan with the Nunavut Water Board

21. Develop and expand site orientation program
22. Establishment of an on-going bird monitoring program consistent with precautions outlined by Government of Nunavut Department of Enviro

19. Filing of updated Abandonment and Restoration Plan with the Nunavut Water Board

20. Review of bird survey methodologies and study findings with Canadian Wildlife Service

23. On-going monitoring of polar bears with appropriate plans implemented as needed

25. Seek approval from NWB regarding sewage treatment plant and enlargement of sumps, if required

24. Continuation of weekly water quality monitoring program

TABLE 2.1

BAFFINLAND IRON MINES CORPORATION

2013 COMPREHENSIVE ENVIRONMENTAL MONITORING PLAN

STATUS OF COMPLIANCE WITH CONDITIONS, APPROVALS AND COMITTMENTS ITEM ACTION MOST RECENT DELIVERABLE(S) STATUS NIRB Screening Decision March 24, 2007 - NIRB Rec ndations and Rec ided Cond Indian and Northern Affairs Canada (INAC) impose similar mitigation measures and/or conditions pursuant to the Federal Land Use Permit to the imposed upon Baffinland Iron Mines Corporation (the Proponent) on June 29, 2004, in regard to: a Location and Area: A Location and Area: a. Location and Area; b. Time c. Equipment d. Methods and Techniques e. Type, Location, Capacity and Operation of Facilities f. Control or Prevention of Flooding, Erosion and Subsidence of Land g. Use, Storage, Handling and Disposal of Chemical or Toxic Material h. Wildlife and Fisheries Habitat i. Objects and Places of Recreational, Scenic and Ecological Value j. Petroleum Fuel Storage No action required INAC Land Use Permits N2006C0036 and N2007F0004 Completed by INAC k. Matters Not Consistent with the Regulations 2. The Qikiqtani Inuit Association (QIA) impose mitigation measures and/or conditions pursuant to the Inuit Owned Lands License upon the Proponent in regard to: The Qikiqfani inuit Associal General Standards b. Fuel and Chemical Storage c. Drilling d. Campsites e. Fisheries f. Ground Disturbance QIA Commercial Lease for IOL Q07L3C001 and Q10C3001 Completed by QIA g. Other General h. Any other conditions recommended by the appropriate Community Lands and Resource Committee 3. The QIA require the Proponent to follow the QIA Code of Conduct for Land Users. Include in site package Project-Specific Terms and Con QIA Commercial Lease for IOL Q07L3C001 and Q10C3001 Completed by QIA NIRB Screening Decision March 24, 2007 - NIRB Rec Baffinland iron Mines Corporation (the Proponent) shall maintain a copy of this Screening Decision at the site of operation at all times. The Proponent shall forward copies to NIRB of all permits obtained and required for this project prior to the commencement of the project Copies are on site Letter to NIRB dated June 8, 2007 Letter to NIRB; permits attached Complete 3. The Proponent shall operate in accordance with commitments stated in Appendix A and all documentation provided to NIRB, INAC, the QIA and the Nunavut Include in site package N/A Ongoing NWB. Where information in the documentation conflicts with Appendix A, Appendix A shall prevail. 4. The Proponent shall submit an annual report with copies provided to the NIRB, INAC, the QIA, and EC by January 31 each year that the project is in opera commencing January 31, 2008. The report must contain, but not be limited to, the following information a. A summary of activities undertaken for the year, including the amount of drilling; b. A work plan for the following year; $\hbox{c. The results of environmental studies undertaken and plans for future studies};\\$ M. Wildlife encounters and actions/mitigation taken; e. A summary of local hires and initiatives; f. A summary of community consultations undertaken and the results; Annual Report to the Nunavut Impact Review Board Completed annually. Due January 31 each Annual Report (Baffinland, 2012) year starting in 2008 g. A summary of site-visits by inspectors with results and follow-up actions; h. The number of take-offs & landings from an airstrip with approved flight path with date and location; . The number of helicopter touch-downs on the land with date and location (provide unless confidential) j. Site photos; k. Progressive reclamation work undertaken; and I. A summary of how the Proponent has complied with NIRB conditions contained within this Screening Decision, and the conditions associated with all authorizations for the project proposal. S. Immediately upon clarification regarding the commitment of the Proponent to participate in a Government of Nunavut Department of Environment (GN-DOE) caribou collaring initiative with the GN-DOE, the Proponent shall submit to NIRB relevant documentation providing evidence of the commitments of the Proponent and the GN-DOE in this regard. 6. On or before May 31, 2007, the Proponent shall submit to NIRB, the NWB, the QIA and the Department of Fisheries and Oceans Canada (DFO) a report describing all possible locations where water-taking may result in a water body being drawn down. This report must include: a. Effects analysis of water draw-down in these locations; b. Proposed mitigation/abatement measures for potential adverse effects; and c. Monitoring and follow-up strategies regarding water draw down effects. 7. On or before May 31, 2007, the Proponent shall submit to NIRB, Environment Canada (EC), the QIA and the NWB a comprehensive Water Quality Monitoring and Management Program. This Water Caucility Monitoring and Management Program may include the elements of the Site Water Management Plan (dated February 20, 2007 – to be submitted to the NWB ninety (90) days following the issuance of the water license) and any monitoring requirements included in the NWB water license and must also include: a. Details of the weekly monitoring program, such as monitoring locations, frequency of sampling, and parameters monitored; mary of how the Proponent has complied with NIRB conditions contained within this Screening Decision, and the condi Finalize MOU; send copy to NIRB; order Memorandum of Understanding (Signed in late 2007) Complete Water Mngt Plan Site Water Management Plan (Baffinland, dated March 31, 2012) NWB water license and must also include: a. Details of the weekly monitoring program, such as monitoring locations, frequency of sampling, and parameters monitored; b. Guidelines used in the monitoring program, such as Canadian Council of Ministers for the Environment guidelines for the protection of freshwater aquatic life (CCME-FWAL), and any site-specific criteria established by the NWB; c. Operational procedures intended to mitigate the potential adverse effects to water quality, including those from drill wastes; d. Anticipated adaptive management strategies to deal with adverse impacts identified from the 2007 and 2008 monitoring program, including: i. Description of alternative methods of containment for waste deposition which may be considered by the Proponent; ii. Citteria the Proponent will use when considering the requirement for adaptive management. e. The requirement to report any exceedances of CCME-FWAL to Environment Canada, NWB, and DFO 8. The Proponent shall ensure that the Wastewater Treatment Plan Design and Operations/Maintenance (O/M) Report to be submitted to the NWB for approval, Complete Water Mngt Plan must address design criteria such as: a. Identification of control parameters (COD/BOD5, TSS, heavy metals); Corresponding discharge limits; Emergency/0.8M failure measures; Identification of the water bodies where effluent will be discharged; and Potential impacts to aquatic life from effluent discharge. OM Manual - BH Martin & BIM; Permit Wastewater Management Plan (Baffinland, dated March 31 2010) Complete Aeronautical Obstruction Clearance Form 9. The Proponent shall consult Transport Canada's Canadian Aviation Regulations to ensure compliance where appropri Requisite forms submitted to Transport Submit applic. For wind tower Land Use Proposal Submission Form 10. Prior to any ground disturbance activities, the Proponent shall submit an Archaeological Assessment Report to NIRB and the Government of Nunavut Department of Culture, Language, Elders and Youth (GN-CLEY). Any subsequent direction provided by the GN-CLEY the Archaeological Plan must be forwarded Annual Archaeology Assessment Report (Baffinland, 2012) Submit Archaeol Assessment Rpt Complete to NIRB. 11. The Proponent shall adhere to conditions stated in attached Appendix B Archaeological and Palaeontological Resources – Terms and Conditions for Land Include in site package The Proponent shall adhere to conditions stated in attached Appendix B Archaeological and Palaeontological Resources – Terms and Conditions for Lat Use Permit Holders. On or before May 31, 2007, the Proponent shall submit a report describing all ongoing baseline research activities to NIRB, GN-DOE and the QIA, which include: Summary of the activities in the 2007 Environmental Baseline Program; and Protocols to be followed by researchers to reduce unnecessary impacts to the environment from research activities. On or before May 31, 2007, the Proponent shall submit a Wildlife Mitigation and Monitoring Plan to NIRB, the GN-DOE, and the QIA, which must include: All relevant baseline terrestrial data collected by the Proponent from previous baseline research activities; Predicted impacts to wildlife from project activities (wildlife assessment report); Proposed site-specific measures to reduce anticipated adverse impacts to wildlife, including adaptive management measures and all relevant Proponent commitments in Appendix in Appendix in Appendix 4. Plan (EPP) Prepare executive summaries of baseline rpts - for drilling and bulk sampling and comm. consultation Wildlife Monitoring and Mitigation Plan (Knight Piésold Ref. No. NB102-00181/7-4, Rev. 0, dated Augus 15, 2008) c. Proposed site-specialic measures or reduce anticipated adverse impacts to wildlife, including adaptive management measures and all relevant Proponent commitments in Appendix A; d. Proposed measures for wildlife monitoring; and e. Incorporation, where possible, of data collected by the Pisikik Inuit Qaujimajatuqangit Working Group into the wildlife assessment report, measures to reduce adverse impacts to wildlife and proposed measures for wildlife monitoring. Any subsequent direction provided by the Government of Nunavut regarding the Wildlife Mitigation and Monitoring Plan must be forwarded to NIRB. Incl. wildlife assessment rpt; baseline report 14. The Proponent shall submit its updated Spill Contingency Plan and Abandonment and Restoration Plan to NIRB. INAC. QIA and the NWR immediately Spill Contingency Plan (Baffinland, July, 2012) conment and Reclamation Plan Confirm status; update Spill Plan and submit Complete Abando (Baffinland, dated March 31, 2012) 15. The Proponent shall ensure that the disposal of combustible camp wastes comply with the Canadian Wide Standards for Dioxins and Furans , and the Annual Report to the Nunavut Impact Review Board (Baffinland, 2012) Completed annually. Due January 31 each year starting in 2008 Canadian Wide Standards for Mercury. Efforts made to achieve compliance shall be reported to the NIRB as part of the annual report RWDI - stack test during site visit 16. The Proponent shall not conduct any activity associated with the land use operation if critical periods of wildlife cycles are observed (e.g. caribou migral Incorporated into EPP and project design Addressed in wildlife management plan N/A calving, fish spawning, raptor nesting, polar bear movement). dix A Proponent Comm Annual Archaeology Assessment Report ent Report to Government of Nunavut Department of Culture, Language, Elders and Youth Submit Archaeol Assessment Rpt Complete (Baffinland, 2012) N/A Continue collecting and compiling wildlife baseline data, and identify critical habitat and avoid impacts based on current knowledge Support a Government of Nunavut initiated caribou collaring program and a peregrine falcon research project, in addition to Baffinland's baseline study. On-going Ongoing MOU Signed for Caribou Collaring Program; Peregrine falcon research program initiated in 2007 with Baffinland support Wildlife Assessment Report On-going Conduct a wildlife asses ent report for submission to DOE for mid-April 2007 See above Complete (Knight Piésold Ref. No. NB07-00412, dated May 5, 2007) nclude in site package; need to develor Incorporated into EPP N/A framework of site package 6. Contact local HTO and Wildlife Officer in the event of a defense polar bear kill. Reporting protocol incl. in site package Negotiate compensation (refer to other N/A Incorporated into EPP is with the Mittimatalik Hunters and Trappers Organization and Igloolik Hunters and Trappers Association regarding compensation for any N/A Complete future defense kills of polar bear 8. Undertake the following with respect to air traffic: industrial projects) 8. Undertake the following with respect to air traffic: a. Minimize the number of flights b. Implement a 610 m flight altitude minimum and 1,000 m flight altitude minimum near concentrations of birds with exceptions where required; c. Avoid carbou calving grounds between May 15 and July 15. After July 15, post-calving areas known to have aggregations of carbou will be avoided d. Avoid a large concentration of wildlife, (i.e., Migratory Bird Sanctuaries, breeding colonies and carbou calving grounds), and take alternate routes e. Plan routes that are likely to have least occurrences of wildlife f. Use small aircraft rather than large aircraft whenever possible g. Hovering or circling may greatly increase disturbances and must be avoided h. Use fixed wild gaircraft trather than helicopters whenever possible Include in wildlife mitigation plan and site package Incorporated into EPP N/A

Site Water Management Plan

Include in site package

Include in site package

Include in site package

Include in site package

See above

Done. Need report from Roland

Include in site package

Include drill camps in plan and finalize

Done. Maret to issue minutes

Prepare site package

Wildlife mitigation plan - into site package

Wildlife mitigation plan - into site package

OM Manual - BH Martin & BIM: Permit

Baffinland Letter to NWB, dated February 19, 2008

Site Water Management Plan (Baffinland, dated March 31, 2012)

Incinerator Stack Testing - Mary River Incinerator (2009)

(RWDI Air Inc. Project 1010132, dated November 30, 2009)

Spill Contingency Plan

(Baffinland, dated July, 2012) ndonment and Reclamation

(Baffinland, dated March, 2012)

N/A

Baffinland's Site Orientation Package

N/A

N/A

N/A

Waste Water Management Plan (Baffinland, dated March 31, 2012)

Incorporated into EPP Incorporated into El Incorporated into EPP

Incorporated into FPP

Incorporated into EPF

Complete

Incorporated into EPF

Complete

Complete

Complete

Incorporated into EPP

Incorporated into CEMF

Complete

ere held with Mark Mallory of



BAFFINLAND IRON MINES CORPORATION MARY RIVER PROJECT

2013 COMPREHENSIVE ENVIRONMENTAL MONITORING PLAN

	ITEM NIRB Screening Decision May 4, 2007 - NIRB Reco		STATUS
	Recommended Terms and Conditions, pursuant to 12.4.4(a) of the NLCA 1. Baffinland Iron Mines Corporation (the Proponent) shall otherwise operate in accordance with all commitments stated in all documentation provided to NIRB,	Program)	
Company Comp	namely: a. Correspondence dated April 20, 2007 from Derek Chubb to Carolanne Inglis-McQuay, including the table addressing Parties' concerns The bulk sample pits are designed to be self draining to remove the potential for snow and rain precipitation to accumulate, thereby further reducing the potential		
	for acid generation and metal leaching by removing pit wall contact with standing water. (response to Hamlet of Pond Inlet PI-1, Table 1, pg. 5)(response to QIA-1, Table 2, pg. 14) (response to GN-3, Table 3, pg. 27) (response to GN-10, Table 3, pg. 33)(response to EC-2, Table 4, pg. 46) (response to INAC-3, Table 7, pg. 56)	N/A	Ore extraction areas are self-draining.
	In the unlikely event that laboratory or field tests results suggest otherwise (i.e ore is likely to be acid generating or metal leaching to a significant level), Baffinland will further mitigate this risk by implementing additional engineering contingency plans. Contingency plans would require incorporating calcareous		
### And Proceedings of the Control o	sample. The costing in the Abandonment and Restoration Plan (A&R Plan) will be updated to include contingency costs associated with these contingency plans, and the revised A&R Plan will be submitted to the Nunavut Water Board in the near future. Test results will be available in advance of the collection of the actual		Complete
Description of the Control of the	pulk sample. (response to Hamlet of Pond Inlet, Table 1, pg. 5)(response to QIA-1, Table 2, pg. 14)(response to GN-3, Table 3, pg. 27) (response to GN-10, Table 8, pg. 33)(response to EC-2, Table 4, pg. 46) (response to INAC-3, Table 7, pg. 56) Baffinland will upgrade the proposed sewage treatment plant at the Mary River camp to meet tertiary treatment levels by including nutrient removal in its design	Mary Plant Poul At Building Plantage (PRO)	
	response to Hamlet of Pond Inlet PI-1, Table 1, pg. 6) (response to GN-4, Table 3, pg. 28)(response to INAC-1, Table 7, pg. 54)	Sewage Treatment System As-Constructed Report (Genivar,	Complete
	n addition, a polishing pond up gradient of Sheardown Lake is being considered as a discharge point for treated sewage from the seasonal exploration camp subject to Nunavut Water Board approval under the exploration project water license). The polishing pond, which will be lined and located near to Sheardown		
Address of the Control of the Cont	Discharge to a pond system would provide an opportunity for biological and physical treatment prior to discharge to Sheardown Lake. (response to Hamlet of Pond Inlet PI-1, Table 1, pg. 6)(response to GN-4, Table 3, pg. 28)(response to INAC-1, Table 7, pg. 54)	Report Reference No. 06-090, July 25, 2008)	
### STORES AND THE ST	Nevertheless, snow sampling is proposed in the vicinity of the bulk sample pits, to detect any residual ammonia, as part of the monitoring program (ESD Section 3.6.4). (response to Hamlet of Pond Inlet PI-1, Table 1, pg. 7)		Routine water sampling used to detect potential presence of ammonia
Company Comp	exceptions remain for wildlife surveys and the movement of drills by helicopters, which necessitate lower flight altitudes. This commitment will also be applied to be be believed to be believed to be believed to be believed. The believed the believed to be applied to	N/A	Incorporated into EPP
March Control Contro	nd disruption due to site activities. All employees will be encouraged as part of the CEMP to report any observed response of wildlife to site activities. (response be Hamlet of Pond Inlet PI-2, Table 1, pg. 7)	(Baffinland, December 2011)	Incorporated into EPP
Approximate to 1975	orkers and visitors to site as part of the mandatory site orientation. (response to Hamlet of Pond Inlet PI-2, Table 1, pg. 7)	(Baffinland, December 2011)	Incorporated into EPP
A	able 1, pg. 8)		
AND AND ADMINISTRATION OF THE PROPERTY OF THE	arrange for community representatives to accompany one of the ships from Pond Inlet into Milne Inlet during the course of the program (response to Hamlet of	N/A	and Igloolik participated in marine monitor
Company Comp	ne bulk sampling program will have no ice breaking and no project activities in the vicinity of the floe edge. (response to Hamlet of Pond Inlet PI-3, Table 1, pg.	N/A	aerial surveys and archaeological studie
And the second control	eregrine falcon nests have been identified throughout the area, and these nests are subject to ongoing monitoring as part of baseline studies. Site activities,		
March Control Contro	as containers used in the development of temporary crossings of these water courses will be designed and engineered for that purpose. Designs will be		
See of the control of	epartment of Fisheries and Oceans to address potential risks to fish and fish	Incorporated into Fisheries Act Authorization Amendment 1,	
Company	forts will be made to minimize disturbance to hunters and land users during the course of the program. Measures to minimize disturbance will be articulated in e Construction Environmental Monitoring Plan (CEMP), and will include community radio updates on project activities and a reporting checkpoint at Milne Inlet		Incorporated into EPP
See of Active Control of the See of Active Control of See of S	able 1, pg. 10) Affiniand will continue to meet with community hunters and proposes to document observed hunting activities in the area over the course of the bulk sampling		·
The Control of the Co	and Inlet PI-7, Table 1, pg. 10)		
The control of the co	able 1, pg. 10) Iffiniand has been and remains committed to maximizing local benefits to the community of Pond Inlet. Local expenditures (wages, goods and services) reached	(Baffinland, December 2011)	Incorporated into EPP
	r local benefits. With an increased level of activity associated with the bulk sample program, Baffinland expects hiring to extend to other communities as all. (response to Hamlet of Pond Inlet PI-9, Table 1, pg. 11) (response to QIA-16, Table 2, pg. 22)	N/A	
And a contract products of the contract produc		N/A	Some data included in the 2007 and 200 Annual Report to the Nunavut Impact Rev
The property of the control of the	spond to any input provided by tourism operators and others. Baffinland will communicate with known stakeholders regarding shipping activities and schedules	N/A	Notification of shipping provided to Nuna Tourism and the Hamlet of Pond Inlet
Section of the content of the conten	e project-related ship traffic is quite modest with 2 shipments planned in 2007 and 5 shipments in 2008 (response to Hamlet of Pond Inlet PI-10, Table 1, pg. 12)	N/A	
Part Company of the Company of t	esponse to Hamlet of Pond Inlet PI-10, Table 1, pg. 12)	N/A	N/A
AND THE COLUMN TO THE COLUMN T	d interaction with the environment will be carefully managed through the implementation of a comprehensive CEMP to which was committed to in the ESD. The EMP will address all phases of the Bulk Sample Program and include reporting mechanisms to the community and other stakeholders. Baffinland will continue		Regular community and hamlet meetings ongoing.
delicated to the control of the cont	let PI-11, Table 1, pg. 12)	\(\(\tau_{	
Section of the content of the conten	ediction will be validated through snow sampling downwind of the crusher as part of the monitoring program (Section 8.6.4). The crusher will operate for a very	Comprehensive Environmental Monitoring Plan	
The company of the Act of the Company o	he CEMP is an operational plan that will outline best management practices, environmental sensitivities, responsibilities, and action plans to address potential		Complete
The contract of the contraction management and green contract with a standard program of the Contract of the C	ctivities.(response to QIA-3, Table 2, pg. 15)	N/A	Orașias
The Color of the C	able 2, pg. 16) here will be full-time presence of senior operations managers during the course of the bulk sampling program, to ensure the implementation of the CEMP.		
To Company of the Com	ne CEMP will include environmental best management practices, as indicated in the draft table of contents in Appendix I of the CEMP. (response to QIA-4, Table pg. 16)		Incorporated into EPP
Annual Report to the Management formation of the Section of monotogeneous data and section of the Management and S	and Oceans (DFO), pending feedback from the regulatory process and completion of the detailed design for the road. This plan will articulate the ways that affiniand will meet DFO's policy for the protection of fish and fish habitat (response to QIA-5, Table 2, pg. 16)		Complete
Third of a sorting with the Concentrated Minister Section 1 and the contract of an internal contract o			Complete
The companies of the co			Ongoing
See 1, pp. 17. The content of the co	ne CEMP is under development and will address the interaction of the project/humans with wildlife that may be in the area. All employees will be encouraged as	Environmental Protection Plan	
a careful with control control with production and control with production of the control with and industrial management of the control with a management	able 2, pg. 17) The removal of hazardous wastes to a licensed disposal facility will take place in 2008 as well as at final abandonment in 2009 (response to QIA-9, Table 2, pg.	Environmental Protection Plan	
and the value is requisely covered to minimate the potential for desire its equation (control of	ne landfill will receive only inert, non-combustible and non-hazardous wastes. Construction and closure of the landfill is described in Sections 2.19.1 and 2.19.2. onitoring includes quality assurance during construction and closure of the landfill. Regular monitoring of the materials placed in the landfill, to ensure they are	(Battiniand, December 2011)	,
The stude discognose is CA-10. Trailed 2, pp. 130 An Activation 1, pp. 130 Conditions of the Activation of the Activat			Complete
Elites a geometric modern confirmation control in control in the control in c	be used. (response to QIA-10, Table 2, pg. 18)		
seathering programs for which required approach are currently in place, (legespore to CNA Table 2, gp. 19) (response to CNA Table 2, gp. 19) (Il-time supervision of in-water work by an environmental monitor. The environmental monitor may be Inuit, as Inuit have been involved in various aspects of the		Conditions of the Fisheries Act authorizations incorporated into the EPP
2007, environmental and geotechnour programs will be carried out all profession programs and the carried recognition groups and the carried programs and the carried recognition groups and the carried programs and the carr	entechnical programs for which required approvals are currently in place. (response to QIA-11, Table 2, pg. 19) (response to GN-9, Table 3, p32)(response to	N/A	N/A
Environmental Protection Plan (definitiant). Decided with the guidenthic are to all the protection plan (definitiant). Decided with the full separate program or a flower program or a flo	2007, environmental and geotechnical programs will be carried out at potential port sites at Milne and Steensby Inlets as well as potential transportation viridors between these locations and the main ore deposit. (response to QIA-11, Table 2, pg. 19) (response to GN-9, Table 3, p32)	N/A	N/A
Abandoment and Recipantion by rout students have fidelingted in the surprise (response to OLA). Table 2, pp. 30 and the students have fideling that is surprised for the form of will be absolition of the surprised for the form of will be absolition of the surprised for the form of will be absolition of the surprised for the form of will be absolition of the surprised for the form of will be absolition of the surprised for the form of will be absolition of the surprised for the form of will be absolition of the surprised for the form of will be absolition of the surprised for the form of will be absolition of the surprised for the form of will be absolition of the surprised for the form of the surprised form of the sur	easures are being undertaken in 2007 to improve drill water management practices associated with the geotechnical drilling program for 2007 that was proved through separate application. There is no diamond drilling associated with the bulk sample program and hence no use of drilling salt. (response to QIA-		Incorporated into EPP
we Alter in first other card will be ablandomed in a condition that will be ablandomed in an updated ARR Plant (response to CAA-15, Table 2, pg. 20) Abandomental and Recisimation Plant (Balfinitand, dated March 31, 2012) Book 13, Table 2, pg. 20) Abandomental and Recisimation Plant (Balfinitand, dated March 31, 2012) Book 13, Table 2, pg. 20) Book 14, Table 3, pg. 20) Book 14, Table 2, pg. 20) Book 14, Table 3, pg. 20) Book 14, Table 3	affinland has retained licensed archaeologists to conduct annual surveys since 2006 to support baseline and project development. Inuit students have		Participation by Inuit students is expected
Abandonment and Reclamation Plan (Baffinland, dated March 31, 2012) Abandonment and Reclamation Plan (Baffinland, dated March 31, 2012) Baffinland solpichive to execute its ABR Plan upon completion of the program, and ensure that environmental liabilities do not remain. (response to QIA-14, the Page 2, pp. 20) Complete Baffinland solpichive to execute its ABR Plan upon completion of the program, and ensure that environmental liabilities do not remain. (response to QIA-14, the Page 2, pp. 20) Re (Baffinland) solpichive to execute its ABR Plan upon completion of the program and vial provide manpower from the region as well as construction environes. Baffinland solpichive to execute its ABR Plan upon completion of the program and vial provide manpower from the region as well as construction environes. NA NA NA NA NA NA NA NA NA NA	ne Milne Inlet tote road will be abandoned in a condition that will be stable in the long-term. Sea container crossings will be removed as they are not designed for ng-term use, and any culverts which are deemed not stable in the long term will also be removed (response to QIA-13, Table 2, pg. 19)		
Re ARK Plan femalises a Conficiency and Comment for the purposes of the Screening Process. As an operational pain of execution, an updated Ask Plan will be included to the Nurseal Water Generic for approved during the permitting phase (response to QLA-13, Table 2, pg. 20) Complete B affiniting a colopious of the Comment of the Process of the Screening Process. As an operation plan to the Process of QLA-14, t	e A&R Plan will be revised to reflect post-closure monitoring for a period of 5-years, with the option to cease monitoring earlier if conditions warrant (response	Abandonment and Reclamation Plan	Complete; costs were further revised usi the RECLAIM model, as requested by IN.
s Baffinland's objective to execute it's A&R Plan upon completion of the program, and ensure that environmental liabilities do not remain. (response to OliA-14, bitle 2, pp. 20) so Collection of No. 12 (and the program of No. 12 (and th			
N/A N/A Enditing and the commendations from the CR in the same program and will provide manpower from the region as well as construction services. Bond to IA-16, Table 2, pp. 22) N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A			Complete
e Giológiasia Corporation has been contracted as part of the bulk sample program and will provide manpower from the region as well as construction services. Seponse to CIA-16, Table 2, pg. 29. Once element of study, Baffinland has committed to provide both financial and in-kind support to the GN in the implementation of a caribou collaring program in North Baffin Regional Land Use Plan (Section North Baffin Regional Land Use Plan (Section 2.2.2). response to CIA-15, Table 3, pg. 24) (Signed an late 2007) Memorandum of Understanding (Signed in late 2007) Support Ciana Committed to a therence to the Caribou Protection Measures as required for conformance with the North Baffin Regional Land Use Plan (Section 2.2.2). response to CIA-11, Table 3, pg. 24) July 15, and bidding a support of the Caribou Protection Measures of May 15 and July 15, and bidologists will be responsible for assessing situations in which caribou are observed near to project activities, (response to GN-1, Table 3, pg. 24) Identification almigration (such as minimum flight attitudes of such as minimum flight attitude of such as minimum flight attitude of 510 m, which caribous of the Such as minimum flight attitude of 510 m, flight Pléssof Ref. No. NB102.001817-4, Rev. 0, dated Aug (Sugnition Plan (Sugnition Such as minimum flight attitude of 510 m, flight Pléssof Ref. No. NB102.001817-4, Rev. 0, dated Aug (Sugnition Sugnition Sugnit		N/A	N/A
e North Baffin Region. A drift Memorandum of Understanding has been developed and is currently being finalized. (response to GN-1, Table 3, pg. 24) N/A Ongoing	ne Qikiqtaaluk Corporation has been contracted as part of the bulk sample program and will provide manpower from the region as well as construction services.		N/A
Part (Eagenose to GN-1, Table 3, pg. 24) The levidifier bloidgists as well as plicts will be responsible for assessing situations in which caribou are observed near to project activities. (response to GN-1, Table 3, pg. 24) Incorporated into EPP Inc	e North Baffin Region. A draft Memorandum of Understanding has been developed and is currently being finalized. (response to GN-1, Table 3, pg. 24)		Complete
Liver of the properties will be responsible for assessing situations in which caribou are observed near to project activities (response to GN-1, Table 3, pg. 24) Complete	2.2.2). (response to GN-1, Table 3, pg. 24) 1-site wildlife biologists as well as pilots will be monitoring caribou movements during the sensitive period set out in the Caribou Protection Measures of May 15		
(Knight Piésold Ref. No. NB102-0018177-4, Rev. 0, dated Aug 15, 2008) Environmental Protection Plan (Baffinland, December 2011) Incorporated into EPP (Incorporated into EPP (Incorpora	July 15, and biologists will be responsible for assessing situations in which caribou are observed near to project activities (response to GN-1, Table 3, pg. 24)	(Baffinland, December 2011)	Incorporated into EPP
Environmental Protection Plan (Baffinland, December 2011) Incorporated into EPP Incorpora		(Knight Piésold Ref. No. NB102-00181/7-4, Rev. 0, dated Aug 15, 2008)	Identified in the WMMP, and subsequen incorporated into the EPP
ther than the previous 300 m specified in land use permitticenses. (response to GN-1. Table 3, pp. 24) so mentioned in Section 6.3.4.2, Baffinland, December 2011) sinception of S.4.2, Baffinland, S.4.2, December 2011) sinception of S.4.2, Baffinland, S.4.2, S.4.2, Baffi		(Baffinland, December 2011) Environmental Protection Plan	,
N.2. Table 3, pg. 25) Mraphy using conventified in Section 6.3.1.2. These regulations and guidelines regulations and guidelines (equity explicit of the Section 2.13, fuel delivery will be undertaken using an experienced arctic shipping mpany using conventified in Section 6.3.4.2. These regulations and guidelines identified in Section 6.3.4.2. These regulations and guidelines regulations and guidelines regulations and guidelines regulations and guidelines identified in Section 6.3.4.2. These regulations and guidelines regulations and guidelines regulations and guidelines regulations and guidelines for sequitions and guidelines for Nunavut. (response to GN-2, bit is secondary treatment levels (BOD=40 mg/L and TSS=180 mg/L.) Wastewater Management Plan Complete Wastewater Management Plan (Baffinland, dated March 31, 2010) Water quality samples for metals analys	ther than the previous 300 m specified in land use permit/licenses. (response to GN-1, Table 3, pg. 24) s mentioned in Section 6.3.4.2, Baffinland is working with the shipping companies and regulators in the planning of a mock arctic fuel spill response training	(Baffinland, December 2011)	
mpany using conventional fuel transfer methods, in compliance with the Canada Shipping Act and Aractic Waters Pollution Prevention Act, and associated will be a publication and guidelines identified in Section 6, 3.4.2. These regulations and guidelines require ships to have an Canadian Coast Guard approved Emergency sponse Plan and must maintain an arrangement with a certified response organization such as the Eastern Canada Response Corporation, (response to GN-2, bitle 3, pg. 25) to let Milne Intel camp will have a capacity of 30 persons, and the package sewage treatment plant will treat to secondary treatment levels (BOD=40 mg/L and SS=60 mg/L). The NWT Water Board guidelines (1992) for sewage discharge to the marine environment in a bay or flord is BOD=120 mg/L and TSS=180 mg/L. Yes designed by the design basis for the treatment system in the absence of similar guidelines for Nunavut. (response to GN-4, Table pg. 28) (response to INAC-1, Table 7, pg. 54) Water quality samples for metals analys	N-2, Table 3, pg. 25) te 8 million litres (ML) of fuel to be shipped during the bulk sampling program will occur against the backdrop of annual fuel deliveries to 13 Baffin region	· WA	ag skerelee completed
esponse Plan and must maintain an arrangement with a certified response organization such as the Eastern Canada Response Corporation. (response to GN-2, able 3, pg. 25) se Miline Inliet camp will have a capacity of 30 persons, and the package sewage treatment plant will treat to secondary treatment levels (BOD=40 mg/L and SS=60 mg/L). The NWT Water Board guidelines (1992) for sewage discharge to the marine environment in a bay or flord is BOD=120 mg/L and TSS=180 mg/L. Wastewater Management Plan (Baffinland, dated March 31, 2010) pg. 28) (response to INAC-1, Table 7, pg. 54) Water quality samples for metals analys Water quality samples for metals analys	ompany using conventional fuel transfer methods, in compliance with the Canada Shipping Act and Arctic Waters Pollution Prevention Act, and associated gulations and guidelines identified in Section 6.3.4.2. These regulations and guidelines require ships to have an Canadian Coast Guard approved Emergency	N/A	N/A
SS=60 mg/L). The NWT Water Board guidelines (1992) for sewage discharge to the marine environment in a bay or fiord is BOD=120 mg/L and TSS=180 mg/L. WT Guidelines have been used in guidelines (1992) for sewage discharge to the marine environment in a bay or fiord is BOD=120 mg/L and TSS=180 mg/L. WT Guidelines have been used in guidelines for Nunavut. (response to GN-4, Table p.g. 28) (response to INAC-1, Table 7, pg. 54) [Raffinland accepts this recommendation (that an appropriate methodology for detecting exceedances of the approved water quality guideline be developed and Water quality samples for metals analys	esponse Plan and must maintain an arrangement with a certified response organization such as the Eastern Canada Response Corporation. (response to GN-2, able 3, pg. 25)		
affiniand accepts this recommendation (that an appropriate methodology for detecting exceedances of the approved water quality guideline be developed and	SS=60 mg/L). The NWT Water Board guidelines (1992) for sewage discharge to the marine environment in a bay or fiord is BOD=120 mg/L and TSS=180 mg/L. WT Guidelines have been used in guideling the design basis for the treatment system in the absence of similar guidelines for Nunavut. (response to GN-4, Table		Complete
ubmitted to NIRB during the environmental screening process). Future metals analyses will be forwarded to ALS Laboratories in Vancouver, as this laboratory N/A forwarded to ALS Laboratories, who h	pg. 28)(response to INAC-1, Table 7, pg. 54) 28)(response to INAC-1, Table 7, pg. 54) binding accepts this recommendation (that an appropriate methodology for detecting exceedances of the approved water quality guideline be developed and distinct to the approved water quality guideline be developed and distinct to the province of the approved water quality guideline be developed and distinct to the approved water quality guideline be developed and distinct to the approved water quality guideline be developed and distinct to the approved water quality guideline be developed and distinct to the approved water quality guideline be developed and distinct to the approved water quality guideline be developed and distinct to the approved water quality guideline be developed and distinct to the approved water quality guideline be developed and distinct to the approved water quality guideline be developed and distinct to the approved water quality guideline be developed and distinct to the approved water quality guideline be developed and distinct to the approved water quality guideline be developed and distinct to the approved water quality guideline be developed and distinct to the approved water quality guideline be developed and distinct to the approved water quality guideline be developed and distinct to the approved water quality guideline be developed and distinct to the approved water quality guideline be developed and distinct to the approved water quality guideline be developed and distinct to the approved water quality guideline be developed and distinct to the approved water quality guideline be developed and distinct to the approved water quality guideline be developed and distinct to the approved water quality guideline be developed and distinct to the approved water quality guideline be developed and distinct to the approved water quality guideline be developed and distinct to the approved water quality guideline be developed and distinct to the approved water quality guideline be developed and distinct		Water quality samples for metals analysis forwarded to ALS Laboratories, who has



BAFFINLAND IRON MINES CORPORATION MARY RIVER PROJECT

2013 COMPREHENSIVE ENVIRONMENTAL MONITORING PLAN

	S, APPROVALS AND COMITTMENTS		
The risks associated with runoff from roads, borrow areas and airstrips relate to the potential for sediment to enter nearby fish-bearing watercourses, with the potential to harm aquatic organisms and reduce biological productivity. This is a minor and manageable risk when addressed using standard sediment control measures and construction mitigation methods (Section 6.1.5.2). The details will be articulated in the Construction Environmental Monitoring Plan (CEMP) and will be required to support applications for fisheries authorizations. (response to GN-6, Table 3, pg. 29)	m aquatic organisms and reduce biological productivity. This is a minor and manageable risk when addressed using standard sediment control construction mitigation methods (Section 6.1.5.2). The details will be articulated in the Construction Environmental Monitoring Plan (CEMP) and will usupport applications for fisheries authorizations, (response to GN-6, Table 3, pg. 29) be using modern equipment designed to minimize emissions from combustion. (response to GN-7, Table 3, pg. 30) N/A		
Air and noise emissions will be localized and addressed through operational practices, in compliance with Northwest Territories and Nunavut Mine Health and Safety Act and Regulations which govern worker exposure to noise, dust and all other matters related to health and safety. Appropriate personal protective equipment (PPE) will also be provided for all workers. This legislation is enforced through the Workers' Compensation Board (WCB), and Mine Inspectors approve Baffinland's health and safety plans and engineering plans prior to the start of work programs. (response to GN-7, Table 3, pg. 30) (response to GN-8, Table 3, pg.	N/A	N/A Ongoing	
31) (response to HC-1, Table 6, pg. 51) The incinerator will be of dual-chambered design intended to meet the Canada-wide Standards for Dioxins and Furans. The efficacy of this equipment will also limit the potential for the release of particulate matter. Confirmatory stack testing will be completed during the bulk sampling program. Air quality from crushing and mining activities is addressed in Section 6.1.1.1 (response to GN-7, Table 3, pg. 30) (response to EC-4, Table 4, pg. 47)	Annual Report to the Nunavut Impact Review Board (Baffinland, 2012)	Adaptive management goals for 2013 will include continuing to revise the existing operating practices based on recommendations for operating batch incinerators in remote locations made by the Canadian Council of Ministers of Environment (CCME) in a recent review of the CWS for Dioxins and Furans . It is noted that this report recommends that northern jurisdictions allow batch incinerators to operate in remote locations without emission testing requirements provided the operator takes appropriate measures to ensure good operation and provides adequate records of such operation. On this basis no stack is planned for 2013.	
With respect to proposed upgrades beginning in March, this would have involved the positioning of culverts and equipment at key locations prior to spring break- up, operating within the existing footprint of the road and airstrips. This schedule has now changed since the writing of the ESD, and the current schedule (subject to receiving a NIRB notice of decision and subsequent approvals) will involve positioning of culverts as early as May (operating within the existing road footprint) and beginning to develop borrow sources in early June, once clearance has been provided by the archaeologist (response to GN-11, Table 3, pg. 35) Baffinland management is continuing to work with government and stakeholders on the development of its human resources, training and employment programs	N/A	N/A	
in support of current and future plans. Our management team has seen the addition of a Director of Human Resources and a Business Development Manager located in Iqaluit. Community Liaison Officers are planned for other Baffin communities. Presentations will be delivered very shortly at the community level to discuss the activities of the Company and what to expect to work at Baffinland. Classroom and on the job training programs are being developed and will include such areas as workplace safety, orientation, heavy equipment operation, and cultural diversity. (response to GN-12, Table 3, pg. 36)	Annual Report to the Nunavut Impact Review Board (Baffinland, 2012)	N/A	
With respect to the number of additional employees required for the bulk sampling program who will be hired locally, Baffinland will be using the Qliklqtaaluk Corporation (QC) to provide manpower to the project and is encouraging other contractors to work with the QC to maximize local benefits. (response to GN-12, Table 3, pg. 36)	N/A	N/A	
Efforts will be made to minimize disturbance to hunters and land users during the course of the program. Measures to minimize disturbance will be articulated in the CEMP, and will include community radio updates on project activities and a reporting checkpoint at Milne Inlet for hunters to notify the project of their intended travel routes inland so these areas can be avoided to the extent possible. Baffinland is committed to discussing the details of how this will be done with various stakeholders, (response to GN-13, Table 3, pg. 37)	Environmental Protection Plan (Baffinland, December 2011)	Incorporated into EPP	
The road will therefore be upgraded at a time when the Mary River is of heightened importance to the community due to availability of caribou. (response to GN-13, Table 3, pg. 37) Baffinland will construct fuel storage facilities to meet the appropriate codes. Baffinland will consider the many useful comments provided in an updated	N/A	N/A	
Emergency and Spill Response Plan. Recommendations for adequate storage for contaminated snow will be taken into consideration and reflected in the updated spill plan (response to GN-14, Table 3, pg. 39)	Spill Contingency Plan (Baffinland, dated July 2012)	Complete	
While the drilling program was noted in the ESD, separate permits have been issued for the drilling program and Baffinland will adhere to the terms and conditions of the permits and commitments made during the screening of the drilling program. Geotechnical and exploratory drilling requiring the use of water is not an element of the bulk sample program. (response to GN-15, Table 3, pg. 39)	N/A	N/A	
Baffinland will seek approval from the department (GN_DOE) for the use of EK35. (response to GN-16, Table 3, pg. 40) The incinerator to be used at the Mary River camp is dual chamber with controlled air flow. Baffinland proposes to conduct a stack test to verify compliance with the Canada-Wide Standards during a visit by its air and noise quality consultant for baseline monitoring work. The incinerator to be used at Milne Inlet is also dual chamber but with forced air flow. (response to GN-17, Table 3, pg. 40)	N/A Annual Report to the Nunavut Impact Review Board (Baffinland, 2012)	EK35 was not used and removed from site in 2012. Adaptive management goals for 2013 will include continuing to revise the existing operating practices based on recommendations for operating batch incinerators in remote locations made by the Canadian Council of Ministers of Environment (CCME) in a recent review of the CWS for Dioxins and Furans . It is noted that this report recommends that northern jurisdictions allow batch incinerators to operate in remote locations without emission testing requirements provided the operator takes appropriate measures to ensure good operation and provides adequate records of	
Baffinland will make efforts to reduce greenhouse gas emissions in the context of the short-term nature of the bulk sampling program through the efficient use of energy. As part of ongoing work related to the potential for a full-scale mining operation, Baffinland is collecting the information necessary to evaluate the viability	N/A	such operation. On this basis no stack is planned for 2013.	
of renewable energy options including wind and hydro. (response to GN-18, Table 3, pg. 40) Baffinland will have full-time medical care at site in accordance with the Northwest Territories and Nunavut Mine Health and Safety Act and Regulations. The			
applicable regulations referenced by Health and Social Services regarding camp sanitation and water supply will be adhered to. The comment regarding separation of sleeping quarters and the kitchen has been taken under advisement. (response to GN-20, Table 3, pg. 42) Baffinland remains committed to the basic principles of sustainable development, and creating both local employment and business opportunities. (response to	N/A	Compliant	
GN-22, Table 3, pg. 43) With respect to open stockpiling of ore, only the weathered ore stockpile will remain at the conclusion of the 15-month program; all other ore will have been removed from site. The weathered ore stockpile will consist of blasted weathered ore placed on the weathered ore of Deposit No. 1. Weathered oxide ore does not have the potential to generate any appreciable acid draining or metal leaching. (response to EC-2, Table 4, pg. 46) (response to INAC-3, Table 7, pg. 56)	N/A Annual Report to the Nunavut Impact Review Board (Baffinland, 2012)	N/A Residual ore stockpiles are present at Mary River and Milne Inlet.	
Drilling activities, while considered as a concurrent activity in the bulk sample proposal, has been evaluated in a separate screening and drilling operations will be subject to the terms and conditions of the permits issued for that activity. Diamond drilling is not an activity proposed as part of the bulk sample program.	N/A	N/A	
(response to EC-2, Table 4, pg. 47) Baffinland proposes to utilize an experienced arctic shipper of fuel, and to utilize common fuel unloading methods used by nearly every community in Nunavut. (response to EC-3, Table 4, pg. 47)	N/A	N/A	
The QC is already working with Baffinland to advance the Spill Management Plan presented with the ESD and order the required spill response materials for the bulk sample program (response to EC-3, Table 4, pg. 47) Drilling and blasting is an activity required as part of any open pit operation. Pit design and development will follow industry accepted practice to manage potential	Spill Contingency Plan (Baffinland, dated July 2012)	Complete	
environmental, health and safety risks. (response to EC-5, Table 4, pg. 48) Drilling and blasting activities for the bulk sample will take place in the winter over a 2-3 month period further reducing potential risks to the environment. (response to EC-5, Table 4, pg. 48) The bulk sampling program has been designed to maximize use of the existing disturbed footprint, such that very little new habitat loss will occur. The program is	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	
15-months in duration and all materials will be removed from site in accordance with an approved A&R Plan. (response to EC-6, Table 4, pg. 48) The Construction Environmental Monitoring Plan and related Monitoring and Mitigation plans will be the tools Baffinland will use to ensure effective	N/A	N/A	
implementation, and the terms and conditions of environmental permits will ensure Baffinland complies with these commitments and conditions. The program is 15- months in duration and all materials will be removed from site in accordance with an approved A&R Plan. (response to EC-8, Table 4, pg. 49) We acknowledge that fisheries authorizations may be required for the above listed activities, and look forward to discussing the details with DFO as part of the	N/A	N/A	
licensing phase of the application process. (response to DFO-1, Table 5, pg. 50) Baffinland is working on a comprehensive worker orientation and training program required for all contractors and employees that addresses personal protective equipment and all other requirements of the legislation that pertain personally to the worker. (response to HC-2. Table 6, pg. 51)	Comprehensive Worker Orientation and Training Program	Complete; implementation ongoing	
Visitors to the Mary River or Milne Inlet sites will be required to sign in and acknowledge the health and safety risks of being within an operational site. Baffinland will comply with all requirements for water use and waste disposal as outlined in its approvalsflicenses, (response to HC-3. Table 6, pg. 52) Treated sewage effluent will be discharged into Milne Inlet, near to the camp but removed from Phillip's Creek (response to HC-3. Table 6, pg. 52)	N/A Mary River Project - Rotating Biological Contactor (RBC System) Sewage Treatment and Discharge - Milne Inlet As- Constructed Report (BH Martin Consultants Inc., Report Reference No. 06-090, dated January 21, 2008)	Ongoing N/A	
Drinking water for the camp (and possibly for community uses) will be obtained from Phillip's Creek, upstream of the effluent discharge point (response to HC-3. Table 6, pg. 53) Table 6, pg. 53) Specific activities, such as ore crushing, stockpiling or ship loading, will each occur over the span of several months. With the exception of the weathered ore stockpile (which will be stockpiled on existing weathered ore on the deposit), all materials will be removed from site at the conclusion of the bulk sampling	N/A	N/A N/A	
program. (response to HC-4. Table 6, pg. 53) Monitoring of fall-out from air emissions is proposed at the crushing, roadside and Milne Inlet ore stockpiling and loading operations, and site runoff will be monitored in the vicinity of the same areas, to monitor any deposition that occurs over the short time frame of the project, the potential loading that may occur over			
the long-term with a full-scale mining operation (response to HC-4. Table 6, pg. 53) Aquatic monitoring of the receiving environment will be a component of the Construction Environmental Monitoring Plan (CEMP). (response to INAC-1, Table 7, pg. 54) Nevertheless, snow sampling is proposed in the vicinity of the bulk sample pits, to detect any residual ammonia, as part of the monitoring program (Section 8.6.4). (response to INAC-2, Table 7, pg. 55) The proposed landfill will contain only inert wastes such as metals, plastics and rubber, and no food waste or other biodegradable or hazardous wastes. (response to INAC-4, Table 7, pg. 57) Run-off water quality from the proposed will be monitored as a part of the bulk sample program. (response to INAC-4, Table 7, pg. 57)	Comprehensive Environmental Monitoring Plan (Baffinland, March 31, 2012)	Complete	
no fishing will be permitted by workers on the project. (response to INAC-5, Table 7, pg. 58) Baffinland will seek the requisite permit (explosives magazine license under the Explosives Use Act	N/A N/A	Ongoing Complete	
from the territorial government) as part of the licensing phase of this application. (response to NRCan-2, Table 8, pg. 59) Notification will be made to local stakeholders regarding the ship schedule for the bulk sampling program (Section 6.4.2.2). (response to PC-2, Table 9, pg. 60) The shipping traffic associated with Baffinland's bulk sampling program includes 2 ships in August 2007, and five ships spanning August-September 2008.	Stakeholder notification	Complete	
(response to PC-3, Table 9, pg. 60) Baffinland will comply with appropriate legislation (Aeronautics Act, The Canadian	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	
Aviation Regulations, CARS 301 and TC312) (response to TC-2, Table 10, pq. 61) b. Memorandum dated April 20, 2007 entitled Establishing Significance of Residual Impacts of the Bulk Sampling Program c. Memorandum dated April 17, 2007 entitled Calculation of Estimated Ammonia Runoff from Bulk Sample Pits	N/A N/A	Ongoing Ongoing	
d. Correspondence dated March 16, 2007 from Knight Plésold to Rod Cooper regarding Preliminary Results of Phase 1 Geochemical Characterization Program	N/A	N/A	
e. Correspondence dated January 8, 2007 from Rod Cooper to Carolanne Inglis-McQuay f. Indian and Northern Affairs Application for Land Use Permit g. Indian and Northern Affairs Application for Quarrying Permit h. Qikiqtani Inuit Association Application for Access to Inuit Owned Land	N/A N/A N/A N/A	N/A N/A N/A N/A	
In Candidan Hold Association Application for Access to Holf Owned Land In Baffinland Iron Mines Corporation Mary River Project, Bulk Sampling Program - Environmental Screening Document Volume I Report and Volume II Appendices (Knight Présold Report NB102-00181/6-1, Rev. 0, dated November 20, 2007 2. The proponent shall maintain a copy of the Screening Decision at the site of operation at all times.	N/A N/A	N/A N/A Copies are on site	
3. The proponent shall forward copies to NIRB of all authorizations obtained and required for this project prior to the commencement of the project. 4. The proponent shall operate the project in accordance with all applicable Federal and Territorial Acts, Regulations and Guidelines. 5. The proponent shall submit and annual report with copies provided to the NIRB, INAC, the QIA, Environment Canada and Government of Nunavut by January	N/A N/A	Complete Ongoing	
31 each year that the project is in operation commencing January 31, 2008. The report must contain, but not be limited to, the following information: a. A summary of activities undertaken for the year, including any progressive reclamation work undertaken, and a work plan for the following year - site photos should be provided where relevant; b. A summary of how the Proponent has complied with NIRB conditions contained within this Screening Decision. c. A summary of the results from the Monitoring Program and the Construction Environmental Management Plan, including:	Annual Report to the Nunavut Impact Review Board (Baffinland, 2012)	Complete	
i. An analysis of the impact of the project upon the bio-physical and socio-economic environments, including the cumulative impacts from other activities within the project area; ii. An analysis of the effectiveness of mitigation measures;			
iii. The identification of any unanticipated environmental impacts (if any) and any follow-up required (if relevant); iv. Compliance status with applicable regulations and all authorizations associated with the project activities, including any exceedances of CCME-FWAL criteria (as reported to Environment Canada, the Nunavut Water Board, and the Department of Fisheries and Oceans Canada) v. Any necessary adaptive mitigation strategies employed vi. Any modifications made to the Monitoring Program;	Annual Report to the Nunavut Impact Review Board (Baffinland, 2012)	Complete	
vii. Results of community member involvement in the Monitoring Program; and viii. Description of the progress made on the development of component-specific thresholds used to determine the necessity for adaptive mitigation and management strategies. d. A summary of community consultations undertaken and the results; and e. A summary of site visits by inspectors with results and follow-up actions. 6. Monitoring Program	(Baminland, 2012)		



BAFFINLAND IRON MINES CORPORATION MARY RIVER PROJECT

2013 COMPREHENSIVE ENVIRONMENTAL MONITORING PLAN

$\underline{\textbf{STATUS OF COMPLIANCE WITH CONDITIONS}}, \underline{\textbf{APPROVALS AND COMITTMENTS}}$

STATUS OF COMPLIANCE WITH CONDITION	ONS, APPROVALS AND COMITTMENTS			
a. Prior to commencement of the Bulk Sample project proposal activities, the Proponent shall develop a comprehensive monitoring program for the project. The monitoring program must be developed for all stages of the project activities, including construction, operation, closure, and post-closure. The monitoring program should be developed in accordance with the objectives outlined in Section 8 of the Proponent's Environmental Screening Document, namely: 1. Detection of unanticipated environmental impacts (if any) ii. Assessment of the effectiveness of proposed mitigation and the need to modify the measures or implement contingency plans	ACTION	MOST RECENT DELIVERABLE(S) Comprehensive Environmental Monitoring Plan (Baffinland, March 31, 2012)	STATUS Complete	
iii. Compliance with applicable regulations and requirements of environmental permits iv. Ongoing collection of baseline environmental data b. The monitoring program must monitor the components outlined in Section 8 of the Environmental Screening Document, but also must be updated to include monitoring for those components included in the significance assessment provided by the Proponent (on April 20, 2007), namely; i. Air quality ii. Noise				
iii. Unique or fragile landscapes iv. Water quality including sewage effluent, ARD and ammonia run-off v. Caribou vi. Carnivores vii. Marine Wildlife vii. Marine Wildlife c. The Proponent shall make efforts to monitor potential impacts from the project proposal on Inuit harvesting activities, particularly along the Milne Inlet Tote		Annual Report to the Nunavut Impact Review Board		
C. The Proposent shall make entries to thornton poternal impacts into the project proposal on minit harvesting activities, particularly along the willier limit of the Road. d. The monitoring program may utilize the same monitoring activities as the Construction Environmental Management Plan, but must be a stand-alone program. e. The monitoring program must incorporate data collected by the Pisikik Inuit Qaujimajatuqangit Working Group, particularly in the determination of monitoring methodology and the identification of suitable indicators. f. Baffinland must make all reasonable efforts to involve the community members from the Hamilet of Pond Inlet and Qikiqtani Inuit Association representatives in the development and implementation of the monitoring program should be developed in conjunction with Department of Fisheries and Oceans and must consider the use of local community members as marine wildlife monitors. The monitoring program must identify component-specific thresholds that will be used to determine the necessity for adaptive mitigation and management.		(Baffinland, 2012)	Complete	
The Proponent must ensure that shipping contractors do not incinerate any wastes or deposit any sewage or bilge water in Milne Inlet.		N/A	Shipping contractors operated in compliance with applicable legislation	
8. The Proponent must ensure that shipping contractors travel at a speed less than 25 km/hr, or otherwise directed by the Department of Fisheries and Oceans and/or Transport Canada.		N/A	Shipping contractors operated in compliance with applicable legislation	
 The Proponent shall submit an updated Emergency and Spill Response Plan immediately to NIRB and the Nunavut Water Board. Furthermore, the Proponent must ensure that there is sufficient spill response equipment at Milne Inlet to adequately respond to a fuel spill of, at a minimum, 9,520L. The Proponent shall ensure that all hazardous material is managed, removed from site and disposed in accordance with the Environmental Protection Act 		Spill Contingency Plan (Baffinland, dated July 2012) N/A	Complete Incorporated into EPP	
(EPA), the Nunavut Territorial Regulations and Guidelines, and the Nunavut Hazardous Waste Disposal Manual. 11. If a formal Approval is required under the Navigable Waters Protection Act (NWPA) regarding works along the Milne Inlet Tote Road potentially interfering with navigation, the Proponent shall make all reasonable efforts to communicate this information to the community of Pond Inlet. 12. The Proponent must provide the community of Pond Inlet, Parks Canada and Nunavut Tourism with advance notice regarding the timing of the project shipping activities for 2007 and 2008.		N/A N/A	NWPA approval involved public notification process Notification of shipping provided to Nunavut Tourism and the Hamlet of Pond Inlet	
13. In accordance with GN procedures where stated and sections 5.6.52 and 5.6.55 of the Nunavut Land Claims Agreement, the Proponent shall contact the nearest Government of Nunavut Wildlife Office in the event of a defence kill of a Polar Bear.		N/A	Incorporated into EPP	
14. Aircraft take-offs and landings are prohibited if caribou monitoring indicates presence within of caribou within 1km of the airstrips and/or helipads. 15. The Proponent shall adhere to conditions stated in attached Appendix A Archaeological and Paleaentological Resources - Terms and Conditions for Land Use Permit Holders. 16. In advance of any ground disturbance, the Proponent must conduct archaeological surveys in any areas which have not been previously surveyed by a qualified archaeologist (i.e. borrow-source areas, Milne Inlet). Following the surveys, the Proponent must submit an Archaeological Assessment Report to NIRB		N/A N/A	Incorporated into EPP Incorporated into EPP	
and the Government of Nunavut Department of Culture, Language, Elders and Youth (GN-CLEY). Any subsequent direction provided by the GN-CLEY the Archaeological Plan must be forwarded to NIRB. The Proponent shall continue its efforts to involve Inuit in the planning of field work, conducting field work and the interpretation of findings. 17. If snow sampling activities indicate adverse environmental impacts resulting from dust deposition from project activities, the Proponent must employ dust		N/A Annual Report to the Nunavut Impact Review Board	Incorporated into EPP	
suppression methods approved by the Government of Nunavut - Department of Environment. Appendix A - Terms and Conditions		(Baffinland, 2012)	Complete	
The Permittee shall not operate any vehicle over a known or suspected archaeological or palaeontological site. The Permittee shall not remove, disturb, or displace any archaeological artifact or site, or any fossil or palaeontological site.		N/A N/A	Incorporated into EPP Incorporated into EPP	
 The Permittee shall immediately contact the Department of Culture, Language, Elders and Youth (867) 934-2046 or (867) 975-5500 or 1 (866) 934-2035 should an archaeological site or specimen, or a palaeontological site or fossil be encountered or disturbed by any land use activity. The Permittee shall immediately cease any activity that disturbs an archaeological or palaeontological site during the course of a land use operation, until 		N/A N/A	Incorporated into EPP Incorporated into EPP	
permitted to proceed with the authorization of the Department of Culture, Language, Elders and Youth, Government of Nunavut. 5. The Permittee shall follow the direction of the Department of Culture, Language, Elders and Youth and DIAND in restoring disturbed archaeological or palaeontological sites to an acceptable condition.		N/A	Incorporated into EPP	
 The Permittee shall provide all information requested by the Department of Culture, Language, Elders and Youth concerning all archaeological sites or artifacts and all paleontological sites and fossils encountered in the course of any land use activity. The Permittee shall make best efforts to ensure that all persons working under authority of the permit are aware of these conditions concerning archaeological 		N/A N/A	Incorporated into EPP Incorporated into EPP	
sites and artifacts, and palaeontological sites and fossils. 8. The Permittee shall avoid he known archaeological and/or palaeontological sites listed in Attachment 1. 9. The Permittee shall have an archaeologist or palaeontologist perform the following functions, as required by the Department of Culture, Language, Elders and Youth: a. survey		N/A	N/A	
b. inventory and documentation of the archaeological or palaeontological resources of the land use area c. assessment of potential for damage to archaeological or palaeontological sites d. mitigation e. marking boundaries of archaeological or palaeontological sites		N/A	A licensed archaeologist has conducted surveys each year as required by the regulations	
f. site restoration The Department of Culture, Language, Elders and Youth shall authorize by way of a Nunavut Archaeologist Permit or a Nunavut Palaeontologist Permit, all procedures subsumed under the above operations.		N/A	N/A	
NIRB Screening Decision February 22, 2008 - NIRB Rec (Exploration and Geotechr 1. Baffinland Iron Mines Corporation (the Proponent) shall forward copies of all amended permits obtained and new authorizations required for this amendment to		Baffinland sent via e-mail March 18, 2008	Complete	
the Nunavut Impact Review Board (NIRB or Board) prior to the commencement of the project. 2. The Proponent shall conduct project activities in accordance with all commitments stated in all documents provided to the NIRB, Indian and Northern Affairs Canada (INAC), Nunavut Water Board (NWB) and other government agencies in this application and in the application for its Geotechnical and Exploration Program.		ninano sent via e-maii march 16, 2008	Complete Ongoing	
 The Proponent is required to consult and submit a formal application as indicated by Transport Canada (TC) for Navigable Waters Protection Program (NWPP) with detailed drawings / plans and activities for applicable authorization. The Proponent is required that a revised Spill Contingency Plan be submitted to NIRB, Environment Canada (EC), INAC, Government of Nunavut – Department 		Letters to Transport Canada dated December 10, 2007	Complete; approval granted	
of Environment (GNDOE) and MWB along with 2007 Annual Report. It should include: a. Detailed site maps of various fuel caches in association with nearby facilities. b. The issues raised by interviewers during the Water License Amendment application with NWB. c. The wildlife protection measures regarding potential spills in marine areas during shipping, in particular implementing specific mitigation measures to keep birds		Spill Contingency Plan (Baffinland, dated July 2012) Responsibility of the Shipping Contractor	Complete	
out of any contaminated area and list what measures would be taken if birds do come in contact with the spill. 5. The Proponent is required to submit a revised Wildlife Management and Monitoring Plan (WMMP) to NIRB, GN-DOE and INAC along with 2007 Annual Report for its Geotechnical and Exploration Program. The following perspectives should be addressed and included in the revised WMMP: a. The mitigation and management measures specified in the revised WMMP should be detailed and site-specific including the proposed new activities and project components. b. Revised WMMP should reflect monitoring results in 2007 field operation and any additional impact analysis based on 2007 operation season. c. The proponent should demonstrate how the Caribou Protection Measures were applied in 2007. It is not clear in the current WMMP, how control and impact sites were chosen and where they are located with respect to each other.		Wildlife Monitoring and Mitigation Plan (Knight Plesold Ref. No. NB102-00181/7-4, Rev. 0, dated August 20, 2008)	Complete	
d. An explanation for choosing control and impact sites is required, and clear maps of the control and impact areas should be included in the WMMP. 6. The Proponent shall verify its migratory bird survey techniques to ensure that the methodologies used are appropriate and comparable to surveys done elsewhere in the region by contacting and consulting the Canadian Wildlife Service (CWS) of Environment Canada: Myra Robertson (Environmental Assessment Coordinator, Canadian Wildlife Service, Environment Canada, Suite 301, 5204-50th Avenue, Yellowknife, NT X1A 1E2, Ph.: (867) 669,4763 or myra robertson@ec.gc.ca). 7. The Proponent is required to conduct stack testing to ensure compliance with the CWSs and report to NIRB, GN-DOE and INAC for its new incinerator		N/A	Complete Mary River incinerator tested in 2008 as	
employed. 8. The Proponent shall include in its Annual Report for Geotechnical and Exploration Program all the proposing project activities and components described in this application. In addition to the requirements directed by NIRB in its Screening Decision Report date March 26, 2007 for 07EN004, an accumulative effects assessment should be included in the Annual Report with respective to the additive and cumulative effects by the two subprojects and the proposed expansions of the one subproject (i.e., the geotechnical and exploration project) comprising the larger Mary River project.		Annual Report to the Nunavut Impact Review Board (Baffinland, 2012)	representative of all camps and in 2009. Complete	
9. The Proponent shall respond to the comments and concerns raised by the CLARC members directly as part of community consultation program and submit to NIRB, Qikiqtani Inuit Association and other parties associated with this project any results of such consultation.		Baffinland met with the CLARCs in late March/early April 2008 during public consultation meetings in each of the five North	Operation appears	
QIA Commercial Lease for Inui		Baffin communities near the Project	Complete; ongoing	
4.00 PERMITTED ACTIVITIES 4.01 The Tenant agrees: (a) to use the Property for exploration of Minerals, the undertaking of engineering, geotechnical, and environmental studies in support of the planning for a potential major mining development, to engage in pre-construction staging activities, but not limited to tote road realignment and upgrades and activities associated therewith, temporary infrastructure at Milne Inlet and surface amendments at Milne Inlet and implementing necessary laydown areas as generally described and approved by the Nunavut Impact Review Board including the construction, installation, and use of and maintenance of such equipment, buildings, plant and other infrastructure as is necessary to support such activities, provided no such Operations mue be conducted on the Property unless and until al Work Plan or amended Work Plan as provided hereunder has been approved in respect of such Operations, by the Landlord, and further provided that the areas marked as 'Camp' on the Plan of Property attached hereto as Schedule 'A' shall be used only as a camp area for temporary occupation of the Tenant's employees, contractors and agents;	PERMITTED ACTIVITIES	Work Plan to the QIA	2013 Pending	
(b) to deliver to the Landlord by not later than April 1st in each calendar year during the Term a Work Plan which shall include: (i) a description of the Operations and Work on the Property that the Tenant proposes to perform in that year; (ii) a description of the topographical features and any natural or manmade features, structures or works that may be affected by the Tenant's Operations and Work on the Property; (iii) Environmental Action Plans that shall include the activities to be undertaken in that year, the details of the environmental monitoring and reporting plans for the upcoming year, a report of the estimated costs to be incurred to implement the Environmental Action Plans for the year and the balance of the Term, and any other planned activities for the balance of the Term, and which shall also include, but shall not be limited to, the proposed methods and procedures for the				
(b) to deliver to the Landlord by not later than April 1st in each calendar year during the Term a Work Plan which shall include: (i) a description of the Operations and Work on the Property that the Tenant proposes to perform in that year; (ii) a description of the topographical features and any natural or manmade features, structures or works that may be affected by the Tenant's Operations and Work on the Property; (iii) Environmental Action Plans that shall include the activities to be undertaken in that year, the details of the environmental monitoring and reporting plans for the upcoming year, a report of the estimated costs to be incurred to implement the Environmental Action Plans for the year and the balance of the Term, and any other planned activities for the balance of the Term, and which shall also include, but shall not be limited to, the proposed methods and procedures for the progressive: (1) removal of all structures, equipment, and other manmade debris; (2) rehabilitation of the area; (3) replacement of overburden and soil; (4) grading of the area back to its natural contours; and		Work Plan to the QIA	2013 Pending	
(b) to deliver to the Landlord by not later than April 1st in each calendar year during the Term a Work Plan which shall include: (i) a description of the Operations and Work on the Property that the Tenant proposes to perform in that year; (ii) a description of the topographical features and any natural or manmade features, structures or works that may be affected by the Tenant's Operations and Work on the Property; (iii) Environmental Action Plans that shall include the activities to be undertaken in that year, the details of the environmental monitoring and reporting plans for the upcoming year, a report of the estimated costs to be incurred to implement the Environmental Action Plans for the year and the balance of the Term, and any other planned activities for the balance of the Term, and which shall also include, but shall not be limited to, the proposed methods and procedures for the progressive: (1) removal of all structures, equipment, and other manmade debris; (2) rehabilitation of the area; (3) replacement of overburden and soil; (4) grading of the area back to its natural contours; and (5) re-establishment, to the extent possible, of flora required or necessary arising out of the Tenant's activities or presence on the Property. 4.02 The Tenant agrees to prepare a proposed Work Plan for 2011 that, notwithstanding subsection 4.01 (b), also includes adjustment of the Security Deposit in accordance with section 7.01 and which shall be provided to the Landlord by not later than March 1, 2011, The 2011 Work Plan shall, following the approval by the Landlord of the plan or any amended plan, be anneved and incorporated as Schedule "H" of this Lease.		Work Plan to the QIA N/A	2013 Pending Complete	
(b) to deliver to the Landlord by not later than April 1st in each calendar year during the Term a Work Plan which shall include: (i) a description of the Operations and Work on the Property that the Tenant proposes to perform in that year; (ii) a description of the topographical features and any natural or manmade features, structures or works that may be affected by the Tenant's Operations and Work on the Property; (iii) Environmental Action Plans that shall include the activities to be undertaken in that year, the details of the environmental monitoring and reporting plans for the upcoming year, a report of the estimated costs to be incurred to implement the Environmental Action Plans for the year and the balance of the Term, and any other planned activities for the balance of the Term, and which shall also include, but shall not be limited to, the proposed methods and procedures for the progressive: (1) removal of all structures, equipment, and other manmade debris; (2) rehabilitation of the area; (3) replacement of overburden and soil; (4) grading of the area back to its natural contours; and (5) re-establishment, to the extent possible, of flora required or necessary arising out of the Tenant's activities or presence on the Property. 4.02 The Tenant agrees to prepare a proposed Work Plan for 2011 that, notwithstanding subsection 4.01 (b), also includes adjustment of the Security Deposit in accordance with section 7.01 and which shall be provided to the Landlord by not later than March 1, 2011. The 2011 Work Plan shall, following the approval by the Landlord of the plan or any amended plan, be annexed and incorporated as Schedule "H" of this Lease. 4.03 The Tenant shall have the right, but only as required to conduct its Operations and to perform the Work in compliance with the Work Plan or any Environmental Action Plan, to take from the Property the limited amounts and types of Specified Substances set forth in the Quarry Concession Agreement attached hereto as Schedule "B". The Tenant coverants			-	
(b) to deliver to the Landlord by not later than April 1st in each calendar year during the Term a Work Plan which shall include: (i) a description of the Operations and Work on the Property that the Tenant proposes to perform in that year; (ii) a description of the topographical features and any natural or manmade features, structures or works that may be affected by the Tenant's Operations and Work on the Property; (iii) Environmental Action Plans that shall include the activities to be undertaken in that year, the details of the environmental monitoring and reporting plans for the upcoming year, a report of the estimated costs to be incurred to implement the Environmental Action Plans for the year and the balance of the Term, and any other planned activities for the balance of the Term, and which shall also include, but shall not be limited to, the proposed methods and procedures for the progressive: (1) removal of all structures, equipment, and other manmade debris; (2) rehabilitation of the area; (3) replacement of overburden and soli; (4) grading of the area back to its natural contours; and (5) re-satablishment, to the extent possible, of flora required or necessary arising out of the Tenant's activities or presence on the Property. 4.02 The Tenant agrees to prepare a proposed Work Plan for 2011 that, notwithstanding subsection 4.01 (b), also includes adjustment of the Security Deposit in accordance with section 7.01 and which shall be provided to the Landlord by not later than March 1, 2011, The 2011 Work Plan shall, following the approval by the Landlord of the plan or any amended plan, be annexed and incorporated as Schedule "H" of this Lease. 4.03 The Tenant shall have the right, but only as required to conduct its Operations and to perform the Work in compliance with the Work Plan or any Environmental Action Plan, to take from the Property the limited amounts and types of Specified Substances set forth in the Quarry Concession Agreement attached heretos as Schedule" "B". The Tenant covenants a		N/A	Complete	
(b) to deliver to the Landlord by not later than April 1st in each calendar year during the Term a Work Plan which shall include: (i) a description of the Operations and Work on the Property that the Tenant proposes to perform in that year; (ii) a description of the topographical features and any natural or manmade features, structures or works that may be affected by the Tenant's Operations and Work on the Property; (iii) Environmental Action Plans that shall include the activities to be undertaken in that year, the details of the environmental monitoring and reporting plans for the upcoming year, a report of the estimated costs to be incurred to implement the Environmental Action Plans for the year and the balance of the Term, and any other planned activities for the balance of the Term, and which shall also include, but shall not be limited to, the proposed methods and procedures for the progressive: (1) removal of all structures, equipment, and other manmade debris; (2) rehabilitation of the area; (3) replacement of overburden and soli; (4) grading of the area back to its natural contours; and (5) re-establishment, to the extent possible, of flora required or necessary arising out of the Tenant's activities or presence on the Property. 4.02 The Tenant agrees to prepare a proposed Work Plan for 2011 that, notwithstanding subsection 4.01 (b), also includes adjustment of the Security Deposit in accordance with section 7.01 and which shall be provided to the Landlord by not later than March 1, 2011, The 2011 Work Plan shall, following the approval by the Landlord of the plan or any amended plan, be annexed and incorporated as Schedule "H" of this Lease. 4.03 The Tenant shall have the right, but only as required to conduct its Operations and to perform the Work in compliance with the Work Plan or any Environmental Action Plan, to take from the Property the limited amounts and types of Specified Substances set forth in the Quarry Concession Agreement attached hereto as Schedule "B". The Tenant covenants		N/A N/A	Complete	
(b) to deliver to the Landlord by not later than April 1st in each calendar year during the Term a Work Plan which shall include: (i) a description of the Operations and Work on the Property that the Tenant proposes to perform in that year; (ii) a description of the topographical features and any natural or manmade features, structures or works that may be affected by the Tenant's Operations and Work on the Property; (iii) Environmental Action Plans that shall include the activities to be undertaken in that year, the details of the environmental monitoring and reporting plans for the upcoming year, a report of the estimated costs to be incurred to implement the Environmental Action Plans for the year and the balance of the Term, and any other planned activities for the balance of the Term, and which shall also include, but shall not be limited to, the proposed methods and procedures for the progressive: (1) removal of all structures, equipment, and other manmade debris; (2) rehabilitation of the area. (3) replacement of overburden and soli; (4) grading of the area back to its natural contours; and (5) re-establishment, to the extent possible, of flora required or necessary arising out of the Tenant's activities or presence on the Property. 4.02 The Tenant agrees to prepare a proposed Work Plan for 2011 that, notwithstanding subsection 4.01 (b), also includes adjustment of the Security Deposit in accordance with section 7.01 and which shall be provided to the Landlord by not later than March 1, 2011, The 2011 Work Plan shall, following the approval by the Landlord of the plan or any amended plan, be annexed and incorporated as Schedule "Th' of this Lease. 4.03 The Tenant shall have the right, but only as required to conduct its Operations and to perform the Work in compliance with the Work Plan or any Environmental Action Plan, to take from the Property the limited amounts and types of Specified Substances set forth in the Quarry Concession Agreement attached hereto as Schedule "B". The Tenant covenants an		N/A N/A N/A	Complete Ongoing Ongoing	



BAFFINLAND IRON MINES CORPORATION MARY RIVER PROJECT

2013 COMPREHENSIVE ENVIRONMENTAL MONITORING PLAN

The control of the co			
		MOST RECENT DELIVERABLE(S)	STATUS
The control of the co	(a) maintain comprehensive general liability, contractual liability and tenant's legal liability insurance indemnifying the Tenant and Landlord against claims for damage or injury to person or property or for the loss of life occurring on the Property or the area adjacent thereto; the limit of insurance initially, and subject to		
	increase at the reasonable request of the Landlord, is to be insurance in an amount not less than \$5,000,000.00 in respect of bodily injury or death of one person, not less than \$5,000,000.00 in respect of one occurrence, and not less than \$5,000,000.00 for property damage;		
	(h) maintain environmental impairment liability insurance indemnifying the Tenant and Landlord against claims for environmental contamination in an amount that		
The content of the	a prudent mining company would do having regard to the nature and scope of the Operations on the Property, unless the Landlord provides a written waiver of	N/A	Complete
Committed programment of the committed progra	Landlord from all rights and claims which the Tenant might have or acquire against the Landlord arising out of damage to or destruction of the Property or any		
The property of the property o	and claims arise through the negligence or other fault of the Landlord, their servants, agents or contractors; and the Tenant agrees to look solely to its insurers in		
March Control Contro			
Page	not call into contribution any other insurance available to the Landlord.		0 11
The second secon	engaged in the business of insuring against the risks to be covered. The acceptance may not be unreasonably withheld.		
The company of the co	not be unreasonably withheld. 5.04 All policies of insurance shall include a thirty (30) day written notice to the Landlord of policy cancellation. A copy of all changes to any policies of insurance		·
Segment and the above that the property of the	5.05 If the Tenant fails to obtain the insurance required hereunder, the Landlord may obtain the insurance and shall give the Tenant notice setting out the amount		
The company of the co	next instalment of rent due, pay the costs and expenses to the Landlord together with interest thereon at ten (10%) percent per annum calculated from the dates	N/A	N/A
Section of the control of the contro	shall be recoverable by the Landlord in the same manner as if it were rent reserved and in arrears.	Cortificate of Insurance	Complete
The state of the s	6.00 RECLAMATION AND ENVIRONMENTAL TERMS	Ceruncate of insurance	Complete
Books and search in the responsibility of the company of the compa	(a) comply with, and require compliance of all its employees, agents, contractors, subcontractors, licensees, permitees and sub-tenants with all Applicable		
The contract of the contract o	(b) be liable for and remedy any Environmental Damage not authorized under this Lease or where required pursuant to an Environmental Action Plan relating to		
The state of the content of the cont	termination of this Lease;		
The content of the co	becoming aware of any Environmental Damage not authorized by the Work Plan, or any material breach of any Applicable Environmental Laws or an		
Accordance to the control of the con	(d) upon receiving notice or observing that any event has occurred or is about to occur as a result of Operations on the Property which causes or may cause or		
The state of the s	notice that an administrative or judicial order has been filed or is about to be filed against the Tenant alleging violation of Applicable Environmental Laws or		
Except of the first of the firs	contravention or non-compliance, manage the Material Adverse Change, perform any Remedial Work and ensure compliance with all Applicable Environmental		
	Laws;		
Secretary of the secretary control of the control o		_	
Signature control and process and execution of the control of the	every nature and kind whatsoever including, without limitation, the cost of defending and/or counterclaiming or claiming against third parties in respect of any		
Aggregation and control of contro	of any action entered into by the Landlord relating to any Environmental Damage, any breach or non-observance of any environmental term, condition or covenant		
Special for the control of the Contr			
The Little Control Con	(g) deliver to the Landlord, on or before March 1, 2011, and not later than March 1st of each subsequent year of the Term, a report, in form and scope satisfactory		
Signed and parameters are controlled and an extended and an ex	to the Landlord in respect of all environmental issues arising in respect of the Tenant's Operations and Work on the Property for the past calendar year, which report shall include:	N/A	Ongoing
Common to external resolution in the common temporary and proportion of the common temporary and the common temporary an	together with details of any incidents of non-compliance, the results of any inspection reports prepared by or fines levied by any competent regulatory authority		
Clipson of the consequence manufacture and control control of the format of the Service of the control of the c	(2) copies of any environmental reports, or incident reports; or incident reports or documentation relating to project changes on environmental matters that the		
de la contraction de la contra	(3) copies of any environmental monitoring reports or environmental studies in respect of the Property prepared for the Tenant, together with any interpretation or		
Coffee data desired and the face also included and the case of the	(4) a report on any Reclamation Work undertaken or required to be undertaken in accordance with this Lease; (h) reclaim and remediate the Property in accordance with all Environmental Action Plans, on an ongoing basis through the Term;		
To grant the segmental and explanation of the control and the	(i) not later than one hundred twenty (120) days prior to the completion of Operations on the Property or the expiration of the Term or within one hundred twenty (120) days of early termination of the Lease, whichever first occurs, develop and submit for the approval of the Landlord, in consultation with all potentially		
Advantage in terms and particular or distriction or distriction of distriction of the company of	(j) subject to any agreement in writing between the parties, implement the Reclamation Plan as approved by the Landlord upon permanent cessation of		
All Foreigness of a contract group designations of a money and accounted to the plant of the pla	Applicable Environmental Laws or other laws of general application, or prejudice or impair any rights, indemnities, or remedies the Landlord may have against the		
Lanched counts and management counted and an internal counted and counted and part of the count of the counted and	(k) if required to conduct ongoing reclamation or remediation subsequent to the expiry or termination of this Lease pursuant to any Environmental Action Plan		
To compare the first and extended by the complete of the compl	Landlord), conduct such reclamation or reclamation under the terms of a land use licence or permit issued by the Landlord pursuant to its standard policies and		
services from a foliamental and an elemental content and a few individuos and a few individuo			
secret the Landbord any state in respect of the Company of the Com	completion of reclamation and remediation under all Environmental Action Plans including the Reclamation Plan by the Tenant pursuant to the provisions		
unbillioning of an Environmental Audit But an Environmental Audit But an Environmental Audit But an Environmental Audit But and Environmental	expert the Landlord may retain in respect of any Environmental Audit. The Landlord agrees the Environmental Auditor(s) shall have the training or experience		
united before the format and informational Action Device Control of the Control o	undertaking of an Environmental Audit, the proposed scope of work and estimated cost of the Environmental Audit. The Landlord shall deliver to the Tenant a		
of that seams not compressed that Approache for comment of a make on the content of any compression approaches without the content of the con	(m) subject to all Environmental Action Plans (including the Reclamation Plan) or other land use agreement approved by the Landlord, peaceably yield up and surrender the Property to the Landlord at the expiration or sooner termination of this Lease in a good state of repair, remediation and reclamation, as near as		
The description of Protection	of this Lease, in compliance with all Applicable Environmental Laws and other laws, the orders of any competent regulatory authorities, and the terms and		
Codes (18th 250,000) (the "Security County" in a form specific in selected 1.00 and specific in	7.00 SECURITY DEPOSIT		
Secoutify Deposity arounds the section X 100 arrange file I feet the protein school process of the second proc	Dollars (\$16,500,000) (the "Security Deposit") in a form specified in subsection 7.04(d). Any additional amount of Security Deposit shall be provided in the form or		
2013 and exclusive design processed and exclusive design of the control of the co	Security Deposit pursuant to section 7.03 during the Term, the parties acknowledge that the Security Deposit shall be adjusted in conjunction with the approval of	Security Deposit	Complete
The Prince of Secretary and principles and principles and principles and position for	2011, and notwithstanding subsection 4.01(b) shall propose a Security Deposit adjustment based on the Landlord's Abandonment and Reclamation Policy (the	, ,	,
Theory and table to remotely such havean which the applicability to provide a company and have any which the application to provide a company of the company			
Leaded may, at the eights and without prejudice to any other rights, or this familiar to be 15 ment of the 15 m	Plan, and fails to remedy such breach within the applicable time permitted pursuant to section 13.01,or if any Environmental Audit or Environmental Inspection		
or in connection with such thesate by the Treem, or it compresses that authorised for the response to control or in your information of the Security Deposit at vary the country of the Security Deposit at vary the security Deposit at vary the security of the Security Deposit at vary the Securit	Landlord may, at its option and without prejudice to any other rights, on fifteen (15) days' prior written notice to the Tenant of its intention to do so, appropriate and		
by the Landford as a result of the Tenent's breach and the amount of the Security Deposit to be appropriated or applied. Should the Landford and private manufacture and with the first private of the Control of the Co	or in connection with such breach by the Tenant, or to compensate the Landlord for the reasonable costs of any remediation or reclamation work it may undertake	N/A	Ongoing
18.20 Fact parties during the Tenner tradition the Landbord in writing or deliveness the Landbord or writing the Center of the Security Pages and the New Personal Pages and the Center of the Security Pages and the Center of the Security Pages and the Landbord or the Tenner should consider by the Landbord or the Tenner should consider the Center of the Security Pages and the Security Page			
Work Parisefered to in section 4.0), either of which ioniseffe, or if any Environmental Audit conducted by the Landour Conscious for Audit Conducted by the Landour Conduct	by such amount of the security as may have been required to be realized on pursuant to this section 7.02.		
be in excess of the amount of the Security Deposit, the Forest High Security Separation of the Action Coding and resourced assumptions as of this in an Environmental Audit to determine the High Security Separation of the Action Coding and resourced assumptions as of this in an Environmental Audit to determine the High Security Separation of the Security Deposit in an Environmental Audit to determine the High Security Separation of the Work Plans (and any Environmental Audit and Aud	Work Plan referred to in section 4.01), either of which identifies, or if any Environmental Audit conducted by the Landlord or the Tenant should identify, that the		
inequated amount from time to time of the Security Deposit shall be based upon the extendomental and redamental on policies for foul Owned Land of the Landood harming regards to the Vice Name (and any the Principental Audion State (1997) and the Audion State (1997) and the Principental Audion State (1997) and the Principen	be in excess of the amount of the Security Deposit, the Tenant shall, within ten (10) business days' receipt of written notice from the Landlord, increase the		
results of any Environmental Inspections. If an Environmental Anual acceptable to the Landord desirable to the Landord and revision to the Landord and revision to the Landord and revision to the Company of the Compan	required amount from time to time of the Security Deposit shall be based upon the abandonment and reclamation policies for Inuit Owned Land of the Landlord having regard to the Work Plans (and any Environmental Action Plans) of the Tenant, all Work and intended Work to the date of the Environmental Audit, and the		
Tenant, provide written confirmation to the Tenant that the Security Deposit can be decreased by the amount of the Security Deposit and the Security Deposit and the security of the Security Deposit and the security of the Security Deposit and the security of the securit	to the Landlord an Environmental Action Plan (including as part of a Work Plan) acceptable to the Landlord which identifies new or revised costs for remediation	N/A	Ongoing
Security Deposit that is required by the terms benefin. which is the difference between the new or revised costs for remediation or reclamation activities and the costs applicable prior to such request. The Landindr agrees to cooperate with the Frankin In providing or executing such documentation as may be necessary to give effect to the decrease in Security Deposit. (a) cash; (b) promissory note guaranteed by a Canadian chartered bank and payable to the Landiord; (c) a certified cheque drawn on a Canadian chartered bank and payable to the Landiord; (c) a lest off certified steade by a Canadian chartered bank and payable to the Landiord; (d) a defined create seade by a Canadian chartered bank and payable to the Landiord; (d) a demand debenture, bond or other negotiable instrument of the Treanst society of the Landiord, chartering without limitation, any maximum annual acceptable to the Landiord, chartering without limitation, any maximum annual acceptable to the Landiord, chartering without limitation, any maximum annual acceptable to the Landiord, chartering without limitation, any maximum annual acceptable to the Landiord, and with any thirt party approval decremed necessary or desirable by the Landiord, and registered or filed in such public offices or registries as determined by the Landiord. 7.65 in the event that the Tennat assigns is interest in the property and in this Lease in accordance with subsection 30(2f) and the permitted assignee has provided to the Landiord as Security Deposit equal to that posite by the Tennat that the time of the property and agreed to be liable pursuant to this Lease for activities of the Tennat courting prior to the assignment date, the Landiord shall, within five (5) business days of the posting of such security, release the Security Deposit case of the Tennat courting prior to the assignment date, the Landiord shall be a country of the Carteria of the Carteria of the Carteria of the Carteria of the Landiord shall be a country of the Carteria of the Carteria of the Carte	or reclamation activities that are less than the amount of the Security Deposit, then the Landlord shall, within thirty (30) days' receipt of a written request from the Tenant, provide written confirmation to the Tenant that the Security Deposit can be decreased by the amount of the Security Deposit that is in excess of such		
7.04 The security begoest. 7.04 The security pelopset. 7.05 The security begoest in a form and content acceptable to the Landlord and may, at the option of the Tenant, be in the form of: (a) cash; (b) cash; (c) cash; (c) cash; (d) cash; (e) bearer bonds issued by a Canadian chartered bank and payable to the Landlord; (d) a letter of cred issued by a Canadian chartered bank and payable to the Landlord; (e) bearer bonds issued or guaranteed by the Covernment of Canada; andor (f) a letter of cred issued by a Canadian chartered bank substraitely in the form of Scheduler "I attached hereto, naming the Landlord as the beneficiary; (e) bearer bonds issued or guaranteed by the Covernment of Canada; andor (f) a demand orbeit issued by a Canadian chartered bank substraitely in the form of Scheduler "I attached hereto, naming the Landlord as the beneficiary; (e) bearer bonds issued or guaranteed by the Covernment of Canada; andor (f) a demand orbeit issued by a Canadian chartered bank substraitely in the form of Scheduler "I attached hereto, naming the Landlord as substraited in the form of Scheduler "I attached hereto, naming the Landlord as substraited in the form of Scheduler "I attached hereto, naming the Landlord as substraited in the form of Scheduler "I attached hereto, naming the Landlord as substraited in the land	Security Deposit that is required by the terms herein. which is the difference between the new or revised costs for remediation or reclamation activities and the		
(a) cash; (b) promissory note guaranteed by a Canadian chartered bank and payable to the Landlord; (c) a certified cheque drawn on a Canadian chartered bank and payable to the Landlord; (d) a letter of credit issued by a Canadian chartered bank and payable to the Landlord; (d) a letter of credit issued by a Canadian chartered bank and payable to the form of Schedule "1" attached hereto, naming the Landlord as the beneficiary; (e) bearer bonds issued or guaranteed by the Government of Canadia, and/or (f) a demand elevation, bond or other and possible to the Landlord, the during, without marked, any maximum amount acceptable to the Landlord, the during, without marked, any maximum amount acceptable to the Landlord, and registree of referent as the problem of the control of the canadian and			
(c) promissory note guaranteed by a Canadian chartered bank and payable to the Landford; (c) a certified chapte drawn on a Canadian chartered bank and payable to the Landford; (c) a certified chapte drawn on a Canadian chartered bank substantially in the form of Schedule "T attached hereto, naming the Landford as the beneficiary; (c) a certified chapted by the Covernment of Canada; and/or (f) a demand debenture, bond or other negotiable instrument of the Tenant secured by a first charge against all of the assets and undertaking of the Tenant in orm and content acceptable to the Landford, inducing, without limitation, any maximum amount acceptable to the Landford, and registered or filed in such public offices or registree is otherwise as determined by the Landford, and registered or filed in such public offices or registree as determined by the Landford, and registered or filed in such public offices or registree as determined by the Landford. 7.05 In the event that the Tenant assigns its interest in the property and in this Lease in accordance with subsection 3.0(7) and the permitted assignee has provided to the Landford as Security Deposit eau to the proposed security of the proposed security of the proposed security in the proposed security of the security of the security of the security of its remain security of the proposed security of the security of the proposed of the proposed security of the security o	(a) cash;		
(e) bearer bonds issued or guaranteed by the Government of Canada; and/or (f) a demand debenture, bond or other negotable instrument of the Tenant secured by a first charge against all of the assets and undertaking of the Tenant in form and content acceptable to the Landlord, including, without limitation, any maximum amount acceptable to the Landlord, and registered or filed in such public offices or registries as determined by the Landlord, and registered or filed in such public offices or registries as determined by the Landlord, and registered or filed in such public offices or registries as determined by the Landlord, and registered or filed in such public offices or registries as determined by the Landlord, and registered or filed in such public offices or registries as determined by the Landlord as Security Deposit equal to that posted by the Tenant at the time of the permitted assignee has provided to the Landlord as Security Deposit are up to the Landlord as Security Deposit or such portion of it remaining (and any interest thereon) to the Tenant whereupon the Tenant shape of the Tenant and the Security Deposit or such portion of it remaining (and any interest thereon) to the Tenant whereupon the Tenant whereupon the Tenant and prior to the assignment date. 7.05 In the event that the Tenant assigns its interest if in the property of the same than the time of the tenant assigns as such security, releases the Security Deposit or such portion of its remaining (and any interest thereon) to the Tenant whereupon the Tenant occurring during the Tenant occurring during the Tenant occurring unding the Tenant assigns as such assigns as the security of the Security o	(b) promissory note guaranteed by a Canadian chartered bank and payable to the Landlord; (c) a certified cheque drawn on a Canadian chartered bank and payable to the Landlord;		
form and content acceptable to the Landford, including, without limitation, any maximum amount acceptable to the Landford. 7.05 In the event that the Tenant assigns its interest in the property and in this Lease in accordance with subsection 3.02(f) and the permitted assignee has provided to the Landford a Security Deposit equal to that posted by the Tenant at the time of the proposed assignment and agreed to be liable pursuant to this Lease for activities of the Tenant occurring prior to the assignment date, the Landford of shall, within five (5) business days of the posting of such security, release the Security Deposit or such portion of it remaining (and any interest thereon) to the Tenant shall remain liable to the Landford in respect thereon that the permitted assignment date. 8.07 Provided that the Tenant is not in default hereunder, six (6) months following the Commencement of the activities to abandon the Property pursuant to the Landford radictivities of the Tenant occurring during the Terma and prior to the assignment date. 9.08 Provided that the Tenant is not in default hereunder, six (6) months following the commencement of the activities to abandon the Property pursuant to the Landford radictivities of the Tenant or a portion of the Security Deposit unit in the second anniversary of the date that all obligations under this Lease have been fully completed as determined by an Environmental Audit of the Security Deposit universary of the date that all obligations under this Lease have been fully completed as determined by an Environmental Audit of the Security Deposit universary of the date that all obligations under this Lease have been fully completed as determined by an Environmental Audit of the Security Deposit publication of the Security Deposit publication of the Security Deposit publication of the Security Securi	(e) bearer bonds issued or guaranteed by the Government of Canada; and/or	Security Deposit Posted Under 7.01	Ongoing
7.05 In the event that the Tenant assigns its interest in the property and in this Lease in accordance with subsection 3.02(f) and the permitted assignee has provided to the Landlord a Security Deposit equal to that posted by the Tenant at the time of the proposed assignment and agreed to be liable pursuant to this Lease for activities of the Tenant occurring prior to the assignment date, the Landlord shall, within five (5) business days of the posting of such security, release the Security Deposit or such prototion of it remaining (and any interest thereon) to the Tenant thereupon the Tenant have no further tool ligitation or itselfability to the Landlord in respect thereof. In the event that the permitted assignee does not agree to be liable as herein provided the Tenant agrees that it shall remain liable to the Landlord for activities of the Tenant occurring during the Term and prior to the assignment date. 7.06 Provided that the Tenant is not in default hereunder, six (6) months following the commencement of the activities to abandon the Property pursuant to the approved Rectangation Plan, and at six (6) month intervals thereafter, an Environmental Audit of the Security Deposit by the Landlord, approve the release of the Tenant or a portion of the Security Deposit which is equal to the portion of the Security Deposit by the Landlord, including any rectamation or remediation obligations under this Lease have been fully completed as determined by Environmental Audit to the satisfaction of the Landlord (including any rectamation or remediation obligations (whether completed before of after the termination of this Lease) the balance of the Security Deposit, plus interest (if any) shall be released to the Tenant. 8.01 The Landlord represents, warrants and covenants that: 8.02 LANDLORD'S OBLIGATIONS 8.03 The Landlord represents, warrants and covenants that: 8.04 LANDLORD'S OBLIGATIONS 8.04 LANDLORD'S OBLIGATIONS 8.04 LANDLORD'S OBLIGATIONS 8.05 Landlord represents, warrants and covenants that: 9.05 Landl	form and content acceptable to the Landlord, including, without limitation, any maximum amount acceptable to the Landlord, and with any third party approval		
provided to the Landlord a Security Deposit equal to that posted by the Tenant at the time of the proposed assignment and agreed to be liable pursuant to this Lease for activities of the Tenant occurring prior to the assignment date, the Landlord shall, within five (5) business days of the posting of such portion of it remaining (and any interest thereon) to the Tenant whereupon the Tenant shall have no further obligation or liability to the Landlord for activities of the Tenant occurring during the Term and prior to the assignment date. 7.06 Provided that the Tenant is not in default hereunder, six (6) months following he commencement of the activities to abandon the Property pursuant to the approved Reclamation Plan, and at six (6) months findlewing the commencement of the activities to abandon the Property pursuant to the Landlord, approve the release of the Tenant or a portion of the work completed. Subject to section 7.05, on the Landlord, approve the release of the Tenant or a portion of the work completed. Subject to section 7.05, on the second anniversary of the date that all obligations under this Lease have been fully completed as determined by an Environmental Audit to the satisfaction of the Landlord, including any reclamation or remediation obligations (whether completed before of after the termination of this Lease) the balance of the Security Deposit, plus interest (if any) shall be released to the Tenant. 8.01 The Landlord represents, warrants and covenants that: (a) pursuant to the NLCA, it is the owner of an estate in fee simple of the surface rights of the Property, save and except for the mines and minerals that may be found to exist therein together with the right to work the same, but including the right to all Septiments are provided in the NLCA and all other terms thereof, (ii) the provisions of the Landlord rights of the Property, one of which materially adversely affect the rights of the Tenant under this Lease; and (b) the Tenant, paying the rent without any interruption or distur			
the Security Deposit or such portion of it remaining (and any interest thereon) to the Tenant whereupon the Tenant shall have no further obligation or liability to the Landlord in respect thereof. In the event that the permitted assignee does not agree to be liable as herein provided the Tenant agrees that it shall remain liable to the Landlord for activities of the Tenant occurring during the Term and prior to the assignment date. 7.06 Provided that the Tenant is not in default hereunder, six (6) months following the commencement of the activities to abandon the Property pursuant to the approved Reclamation Plan, and at six (6) months intervals thereafter, an Environmental Audit of the Security Deposit may, where deemed appropriate by the Landlord, approve the release of the Tenant or a portion of the Security Deposit which is equal to the portion of the work completed. Subject to section 7.05, on the second anniversary of the date that all obligations under this Lease have been fully completed as determined by an Environmental Audit to the Security Deposit, plus interest (if any) shall be released to the Tenant. 8.01 LANDLORPS OBLIGATIONS 8.01 The Landlord represents, warrants and covenants that: (a) pursuant to the NLCA, it is the owner of an estate in fee simple of the surface rights of the Property, save and except for the mines and minerals that may be found to exist therein together with the right to work the same, but including the right to work the same, but including the right to all Specific Substances, subject only to: (i) such rights and interests as are provided in the NLCA, and all other terms thereof, (ii) the provisions of the Land Titles Act (Nunavut), and (iii) the encumbrances and interests endorsed on any certificate of title for the estate in fee simple of and in the surface rights of the Property, none of which materially adversely affect the rights of the Tenant under this Lease; and (i) the Tenant, paying the rent hereby reserved and observing and performing the covenants on its par			
the Landlord for activities of the Tenant occurring during the Term and prior to the assignment date. 7.06 Provided that the Tenant is not in defaulth fereunders, six (6) month intervals thereafter, an Environmental Audit of the Security Deposit may, where deemed appropriate by the Landlord, approve the release of the Tenant or a portion of the Security Deposit which is equal to the portion of the work completed. Subject to section 7.05, on the second anniversary of the date that all obligations under this Lease have been fully completed as determined by an Environmental Audit to the satisfaction of the Landlord, including any reclamation or remediation obligations (whether completed before of after the termination of this Lease) the balance of the Security Deposit, plus interest (if any) shall be released to the Tenant. 8.01 The Landlord represents, warrants and covenants that: (a) pursuant to the NLCA, it is the owner of an estate in fee simple of the surface rights of the Property, save and except for the mines and minerals that may be found to exist therein together with the right to work the same, but including the right to all Specific Substances, subject only to: (i) such rights and interests as are provided in the NLCA and all other terms thereof, (ii) the provisions of the Land Titles Act (Nunavut), and (iii) the encumbrances and interests endorsed on any certificate of title for the estate in fee simple of and in the surface rights of the Property, none of which materially adversely affect the rights of the Tenant under this Lease; and (i) the Tenant, paying the rent hereby reserved and observing and performing the covenants on its part herein contained, shall peaceably hold and enjoy the Property during the Term without any interruption or disturbance by the Landlord or any person rightfully claiming under or in trust for it, subject to the provisions	the Security Deposit or such portion of it remaining (and any interest thereon) to the Tenant whereupon the Tenant shall have no further obligation or liability to the	N/A	Ongoing
approved Reclamation Plan, and at six (6) month intervals thereafter, an Environmental Audit of the Security Deposit may, where deemed appropriate by the Landlord, approve the release of the Tenant or a portion of the Security Deposit which is equal to the portion of the work completed. Subject to section 7 05, on the second anniversary of the date that all obligations under this Lease have been fully completed as determined by an Environmental Audit to the satisfaction of the Landlord, including any reclamation or remediation obligations (whether completed before of after the termination of this Lease) the balance of the Security Deposit, plus interest (if any) shall be released to the Tenant. 8.01 The Landlord represents, warrants and covenants that: (a) pursuant to the NLCA, it is the owner of an estate in fee simple of the surface rights of the Property, save and except for the mines and minerals that may be found to exist therein together with the right to work the same, but including the right to all Specific Substances, subject only to: (i) such rights and interests as are provided in the NLCA and all other terms thereof, (ii) the provisions of the Land Titles Act (Nunavut), and (iii) the encumbrances and interests endorsed on any certificate of title for the estate in fee simple of and in the surface rights of the Property, none of which materially adversely affect the rights of the Tenant under this Lease, and (i) the Tenant, paying the rent hereby reserved and observing and performing the covenants on its part herein contained, shall peaceably hold and enjoy the Property during the Term without any interruption or disturbance by the Landlord or any person rightfully claiming under or in trust for it, subject to the provisions	the Landlord for activities of the Tenant occurring during the Term and prior to the assignment date.		
the second anniversary of the date that all obligations under this Lease have been fully completed as determined by an Environmental Audit to the satisfaction of the Landlord, including any reclamation or remediation obligations (whether completed before of after the termination of this Lease) the balance of the Security Deposit, plus interest (if any) shall be released to the Tenant. 8.01 The Landlord Progressins, warrants and covenants that: (a) pursuant to the NLCA, it is the owner of an estate in fee simple of the surface rights of the Property, save and except for the mines and minerals that may be found to exist therein together with the right to work the same, but including the right to all Specific Substances, subject only to: (i) such rights and interests as are provided in the NLCA and all other terms thereof, (ii) the provisions of the Land Titles Act (Nunavut), and (iii) the encumbrances and interests endorsed on any certificate of title for the estate in fee simple of and in the surface rights of the Property, none of which materially adversely affect the rights of the Tenant under this Lease; and (i) the Tenant, paying the rent hereby reserved and observing and performing the covenants on its part herein contained, shall peaceably hold and enjoy the Property during the Term without any interruption or disturbance by the Landlord or any person rightfully claiming under or in trust for it, subject to the provisions	approved Reclamation Plan, and at six (6) month intervals thereafter, an Environmental Audit of the Security Deposit may, where deemed appropriate by the		2
Deposit, plus interest (if any) shall be released to the Tenant. 8.01 AND LADIA DRI'S OBLIGATIONS 8.01 The Landlord represents, warrants and covenants that: (a) pursuant to the NLCA, it is the owner of an estate in fee simple of the surface rights of the Property, save and except for the mines and minerals that may be found to exist therein together with the right to work the same, but including the right to all Specific Substances, subject only to: (i) such rights and interests as are provided in the NLCA and all other terms thereof, (ii) the provisions of the Land Titles Act (Nunavut), and (iii) the encumbrances and interests endorsed on any certificate of title for the estate in fee simple of and in the surface rights of the Property, onne of which materially adversely affect the rights of the Tenant under this Lease; and (i) the Tenant, paying the rent hereby reserved and observing and performing the covenants on its part herein contained, shall peaceably hold and enjoy the Property during the Term without any interruption or disturbance by the Landlord or any person rightfully claiming under or in trust for it, subject to the provisions	the second anniversary of the date that all obligations under this Lease have been fully completed as determined by an Environmental Audit to the satisfaction of the Landlord, including any reclamation or remediation obligations (whether completed before of after the termination of this Lease) the balance of the Security	N/A	Ongoing
(a) pursuant to the NLCA, it is the owner of an estate in fee simple of the surface rights of the Property, save and except for the mines and minerals that may be found to exist therein together with the right to work the same, but including the right to all Specific Substances, subject only to: (i) such rights and interests as are provided in the NLCA and all other terms thereof, (ii) the provisions of the Land Titles Act (Nunavut), and (iii) the encumbrances and interests endorsed on any certificate of title for the estate in fee simple of and in the surface rights of the Property, none of which materially adversely affect the rights of the Tenant under this Lease; and (i) the Tenant, paying the rent hereby reserved and observing and performing the covenants on its part herein contained, shall peaceably hold and enjoy the Property during the Term without any interruption or disturbance by the Landlord or any person rightfully claiming under or in trust for it, subject to the provisions			
provided in the NLCA and all other terms thereof, (ii) the provisions of the Land Titles Act (Nunavut), and (iii) the encumbrances and interests endorsed on any certificate of title for the estate in fee simple of and in the surface rights of the Property, none of which materially adversely affect the rights of the Tenant under this Lease; and (i) the Tenant, paying the rent hereby reserved and observing and performing the covenants on its part herein contained, shall peaceably hold and enjoy the Property during the Term without any interruption or disturbance by the Landlord or any person rightfully claiming under or in trust for it, subject to the provisions	(a) pursuant to the NLCA, it is the owner of an estate in fee simple of the surface rights of the Property, save and except for the mines and minerals that may be		
this Lease; and (b) the Tenant, paying the rent hereby reserved and observing and performing the covenants on its part herein contained, shall peaceably hold and enjoy the Property during the Term without any interruption or disturbance by the Landlord or any person rightfully claiming under or in trust for it, subject to the provisions	provided in the NLCA and all other terms thereof, (ii) the provisions of the Land Titles Act (Nunavut), and (iii) the encumbrances and interests endorsed on any		
Property during the Term without any interruption or disturbance by the Landlord or any person rightfully claiming under or in trust for it, subject to the provisions	this Lease; and	N/A	Ongoing
	Property during the Term without any interruption or disturbance by the Landlord or any person rightfully claiming under or in trust for it, subject to the provisions		
8.02 Upon expiry of the Term and fulfillment by the Tenant of all of its obligations pursuant to this Lease, the Landlord shall provide to the Tenant written			
confirmation that the Tenant has completed all of its requirements under this Lease, including, without limitation, with respect to reclamation and remediation, provided that such confirmation shall not constitute a waiver or acquiescence by the Landlord with respect to any obligations of the Tenant hereunder. N/A Ongoing	confirmation that the Tenant has completed all of its requirements under this Lease, including, without limitation, with respect to reclamation and remediation,	N/A	Ongoing



BAFFINLAND IRON MINES CORPORATION MARY RIVER PROJECT

2013 COMPREHENSIVE ENVIRONMENTAL MONITORING PLAN

TTEM ACTION	MOST RECENT DELIVERABLE(S)	STATUS
8.03 The Landlord may release information relating to the Operations to the public. The parties agree to work co-operatively in developing any joint release of information arising from a Work Plan. 9.09 SOCIOECONOMIC BENEFITS	N/A	Ongoing
9.01 The Tenant represents that its Operations on the Property have the potential to result in a major mining development, including, without limitation, the possibility of a Production Lease for the large scale extraction of Minerals, with significant potential to increase economic development and opportunities in the	N/A	Ongoing
Qikiqtani Region of Nunavut. 9.02 Each party is relying upon the representation of the other that it is the intent of each of them to provide a cooperative atmosphere to establish practices that	N/A	Ongoing
will maximize employment and economic opportunities for Inuit of the Qikiqtani Region of Nunavut. 9.03 The Tenant shall, during the Term, employ Inuit in its Operations and Work on the Property and contract with businesses owned, operated or controlled by	IVA	Origonia
Inuit, and/or Inuit Firms as defined in the NLCA, that are resident in the Cikiqtani Region of Nunavut or primarily carry on business in the Cikiqtani Region of Nunavut, for goods and services required for its Operations on the Property in accordance with the spirit and intent set forth in the Memorandum of Understanding between the Tenant and the Landlord dated March 31st, 2009 (the "Socio-Economic Terms and Conditions"). The Tenant shall also cause or procure its	N/A	Ongoing
employees, contractors, subcontractors, affiliates, subsidiaries, joint-venturers, partners and agents to comply with the Socio-Economic Terms and Conditions.		
9.04 The Tenant shall establish training programs for Inuit for skills relating to employment in its Operations on the Property and in the mining industry generally. 9.05 The Tenant shall, on or before April 1st of each year of the Term, submit to the Landlord for its approval the Tenant's proposed plan for implementation of	N/A	Ongoing
sections 9.03 and 9.04, including, without limitation, the Tenant's implementation of the Socio-Economic Terms and Conditions. 9.06 The parties agree that provisions of the Socio-Economic Terms and Conditions.	Work Plan to the QIA	2013 Pending
into between the parties in furtherance of the NLCA, provided that the provisions of this Lease and any Inuit Impact and Benefit Agreement may both apply, in respect of the same subject matter or otherwise, unless expressly stated to the contrary, and the provisions thereof shall be interpreted so as to enhance the	N/A	Ongoing
maximum benefit for Inuit. In the event of a conflict between the provisions of this Lease and the terms of any Inuit Impact and Benefit Agreement, the provisions of the Impact and Benefit Agreement shall take priority, but only to the extent of such conflict. 10.00 RIGHT OF RENEWAL		
10.01 Provided the Tenant pays the rent and observes and performs the terms and conditions on its part herein contained, the Tenant may renew this Lease for a further term of one (1) year from the expiration of the Term. Any further renewal shall be as may be agreed by the parties. Any renewal of this Lease shall be		
subject to the terms and conditions herein contained excepting only this right of renewal, at a rent to be determined pursuant to section 10.03 hereof but which shall not be less than the rent payable during the initial Term. In the event of renewal, all references herein to the Term shall apply to the renewal term.	N/A	Ongoing
10.02 The Tenant may exercise this right to renew by notice in writing to the Landlord provided not later than ninety (90) days before the expiration of the Term. If the Tenant does not exercise its right of renewal as provided herein, the Tenant shall have no further right to renew this Lease and the Landlord shall not be	N/A	Ongoing
the relation does not exercise its right of relieval as provided releast, the relationships and the calculation shall not be obliged to grant a renewal of the Term. 10.03 The rent reserved under the renewed Lease shall be payable annually and shall be established by the Landlord in accordance with its approved policies.	Annual Fees	Complete
10.04 The Tenant may dispute the renewal rent set by the Landlord, within thirty (30) days next following the date that the Landlord gives notice of the renewal	Allitual Fees	Complete
rent, by advising the Landlord in writing of its intention to dispute the rent set by the Landlord and also notifying the Landlord of its alternate proposal for the renewal rent. If, within thirty (30) days following receipt by the Landlord of such notice from the Tenant, the parties are unable to agree upon the renewal rent, the matter shall be referred to the Surface Rights Tribunal established pursuant to the NLCA for a final determination in accordance with the NLCA.	N/A	Ongoing
11.00 FORCE MAJEURE		
11.01 Whenever and to the extent that either party is bona fide unable, despite its best efforts, to fulfill or is delayed or restricted in fulfilling any of its obligations under this Lease by an event of Force Majeure, such party shall be relieved from the fulfillment of the part of its obligations affected by Force Majeure during the	N/A	Ongoing
period of Force Majeure. 11.02 Notwithstanding an event of Force Majeure, the party affected shall proceed with the performance of its obligations not thereby affected. An event of Force Majeure shall not operate to excuse the Tenant from the payment of any rent, the provision of or payment for any insurance or any other obligation to pay money	N/A	Ongoing
majeure shall not operate to excuse the Tenant from the payment of any rent, the provision of or payment for any insurance of any other colligation to pay money or from obtaining any form of security, including a Letter of Credit, as required by this Lease. 12.00 MONITORING	N/A	Ongoing
12.01 The proposed Monitoring Plan, attached hereto as Schedule "F", is subject to approval in writing by the Landlord prior to implementation, and may be amended by the agreement of the parties in writing. The parties covenant to take all steps, and perform such tasks, as shall be reasonably necessary to	West Disease to Old	2040 Davidina
implement the Monitoring Plan, as amended, including those provisions relating to ongoing monitoring. This covenant shall survive the expiry or early termination of this Lease, howsoever occurring, and shall remain binding upon the parties.	Work Plan to the QIA	2013 Pending
12.02 Pursuant to section 3.02(c), the Tenant shall be responsible for all costs of the Landlord arising from the Monitoring Plan, including without limitation the Landlord's reasonable costs of Environmental Inspectors and Environmental auditors, and all reasonable costs relating thereto, including, without limitation, costs arising from sampling, analysis, and recording	N/A	Ongoing
arising from sampling, analysis, and reporting. 12.03 Within six (6) months following the termination of this Lease, or upon the completion of the Operations and the Work, whichever shall first occur, the Tenant and the Landlord shall enter into a Final Monitoring Agreement, which shall include, at a minimum, implementation of the provisions in the Reclamation Plan and	N/A	Ongoing
the Monitoring Plan that are in respect of monitoring subsequent to the completion of the Operations and the Work. 12.04 The Final Monitoring Agreement shall be for a minimum term of five (5) years and shall otherwise include, at a minimum, the provisions set forth in the		- 59
Monitoring Plan and Reclamation Plan that are in respect of monitoring subsequent to the completion of the Operations and the Work and shall include such further matters as may be necessary or desirable to ensure the Tenant's compliance with its obligations to remediate and reclaim, as near as possible to its original state prior to the Tenant's entry on the Proparty under this Laesa or under any land use linear or remit it may have hald night to the creat of this Laesa.		
original state prior to the Tenant's entry on the Property under this Lease or under any land use licence or permit it may have held prior to the grant of this Lease. If either party fails to execute the Final Monitoring Agreement, then either party may apply to the Nunavut Court of Justice for an Order appointing an arbitrator and determining any terms of reference the court deems necessary or desirable, and the decision of the arbitrator as to the appropriate terms and conditions of	N/A	Ongoing
the Monitoring Agreement shall be final and binding on the parties. The minimum terms and conditions of the Monitoring Plan and Reclamation Plan that are in respect of monitoring and Reclamation Work subsequent to the completion of the Operations and the Work shall survive the termination of this Lease and shall		
continue in full force and effect as binding obligations of the parties. INAC Land Use Permit N2006C0036		
31(1)(a) - Location and Area 1. The Permittee shall not conduct this land use operation on any lands not designated in the accepted application, unless otherwise authorized in writing by the		
In the Permittee shall not conduct this land use operation on any lands not designated in the accepted application, unless otherwise authorized in writing by the Engineer. The Permittee shall remove from Territorial Lands, all scrap metal, discarded machinery and parts, barrels and kegs, building and building material.	N/A Abandonment and Reclamation Plan	Incorporated into EPP
3. The Permittee shall not construct an adit or drill site within 31 metres of the normal high water mark of a stream unless approval in writing is obtained from the	(Baffinland, dated March 31, 2012) N/A	Ongoing Incorporated into EPP
Engineer. 4. The Permittee shall locate all camps on gravel, sand or other durable land.	N/A	Ongoing
31(1)(b) - Time 5. The Permittee's Field Supervisor shall contact or meet with a Land Use Inspector at the Iqaluit office of the Department of Indian Affairs and Northern	Notification	Ongoing
Development, phone number (867) 975-4297, at least 48 hours prior to the commencement of this land use operation. 6. The Permittee shall complete all clean-up and restoration of the lands used prior to the expiry date of this permit. 7. The Permittee shall advise a Land Use Inspector at least 10 days prior to the completion of the land use operation of,	N/A	Ongoing
a) his plans for removal or storage of equipment and materials, and b) when final clean-up and restoration of the lands used will be	Notification	Not yet required
31(1)(c) - Equipment 8. The Permittee shall not use any equipment except of the type, size and number that is listed in the accepted application, unless otherwise authorized in writing	N/A	Ongoing
by the Land Use Inspector 9. The Permittee shall burn all combustible garbage and debris in a container acceptable to the Land Use Inspector.	N/A	Incorporated into EPP
The Permittee shall keep all garbage and debris in a covered metal container until disposed of. 31(1)(d) - Methods and Techniques	N/A	Incorporated into EPP
The Permittee shall plug all bore holes as the use land use operation progresses The Permittee shall not erect camps or store material on the surface ice of streams	N/A N/A	Incorporated into EPP Incorporated into EPP
31(1)(e) - Type, Location, Capacity and Operation of Facilities 13. The Permittee shall not locate any sump within 33 metres of the normal high water mark of any stream.	N/A	Incorporated into EPP
The Permittee shall backfill and restore all sumps prior to the expiry date of this permit. The Permittee shall ensure that the land use area is kept clean and tidy at all times.	N/A N/A	Incorporated into EPP Incorporated into EPP
31(1)(f) - Control or Prevention of Flooding, Erosion and Subsidence of Land 16. a) The Permittee shall, where flowing water from bore holes is encountered, plug the bore hole in such a manner as to permanently prevent any further	N/A	Incorporated into EPP
outflow of water. b) The artesian occurrence shall be reported to the Engineer within forty-eight (48) hours.	Notification	Ongoing
 The Permittee shall install erosion control structures as the land use operation progresses unless otherwise authorized by a Land Use Inspector. The Permittee shall prepare the site in such a manner as to prevent rutting of the ground surface. 	N/A N/A	Incorporated into EPP Incorporated into EPP
19. The Permittee shall not move any equipment or vehicles unless the ground surface is in a state capable of fully supporting the equipment or vehicles without rutting or gouging. 20. The Permittee shall suspend overland travel of equipment or vehicles if rutting occurs.	N/A N/A	Incorporated into EPP Incorporated into EPP
20. The retinitee shall deposit all sewage into a sump. 21. The Permittee shall deposit all sewage into a sump.	N/A	Incorporated into EPP
21. The Permittee shall depost all sewage into a sump. 22. The Permittee shall depost all drill waste into a sump. 23. The Permittee shall not allow any drilling waste to spread to the surrounding lands or water bodies.	N/A	Incorporated into EPP
23. The Permittee shall not allow any drilling waste to spread to the surrounding lands or water bodies. 24. The Permittee shall remove all non-combustible garbage and debris from the land use area to a disposal site approved in writing by a Land Use Inspector.	N/A Bulk Sampling Program - Landfill Design and Operations	Incorporated into EPP
	(Knight Piésold Ref. No. NB102-00181/10-6, Rev. 1, dated March 31, 2008)	Ongoing
The Permittee shall dispose of all combustible waste petroleum products by incineration or removal. The Permittee shall dispose of all toxic or persistent substances in a manner as approved in writing by the Engineer.	N/A N/A	Incorporated into EPP Incorporated into EPP
27. The Permittee shall report all spills immediately in accordance with instructions contained in "Spill Report" form NWT 1752 (05/93) Twenty four (24) hour spill report line (867) 920-8130.	N/A	Incorporated into EPP and Spill Contingency Plan
31(1)(h) - Wildlife and Fisheries Habitat 28. The Permittee shall not unnecessarily damage wildlife habitat in conducting this land use operation.	N/A	Incorporated into EPP
29. Your operation is in an area where bears may be encountered. Proper food handling and garbage disposal procedures will lessen the likelihood of bears being attracted to your operation. Information about the latest bear detection and deterrent techniques can be obtained from the Department of Renewable Resources at Italiuit.	N/A	Ongoing
Resources at iquiut. 31(1)(i) - Objects and Places of Recreational, Scenic and Ecological Value 30. The Permittee shall not feed wildlife.	N/A	Incorporated into EPP
31(1)(k) - Petroleum Fuel Storage 31. The Permittee shall not telea windle: 31. The Permittee shall not place any petroleum fuel storage containers within thirty one (31) metres of the normal high mark of any stream.	N/A N/A	Incorporated into EPP
31. The Permittee shall not allow petroleum use storage containers within unitry one (3) metres of the normal night mark of any stream. 32. The Permittee shall not allow petroleum products to spread to surrounding lands or into water bodies. 33. The Permittee shall not allow petroleum products to spread to surrounding lands or into water bodies.	N/A N/A N/A	Incorporated into EPP Incorporated into EPP Incorporated into EPP
33. The Permittee shall have one extra fuel storage container on site equal to, or greater than, the size of the largest fuel container. 34. The Permittee shall a) Examine all fuel storage containers for leaks a minimum of once every day.	Controls and inspections to prevent potential impacts from fuel	A risk-based Fuel Management and Control
b) Repair all leaks immediately	leaks in active operations.	Plan has been developed and implemented. Incorporated into EPP
35. The Permittee shall seal all container outlets except the outlet currently in use.	N/A	
	N/A N/A	Incorporated into EPP
35. The Permittee shall seal all container outlets except the outlet currently in use. 36. The Permittee shall mark all fuel containers with the Permittee's name. 31(1)(m) - Matters not Inconsistent with the Regulations 37. The Permittee shall not remove any material from below the ordinary high water mark of any stream without first obtaining written permission from a Land Use Inspector.	N/A N/A	Incorporated into EPP Incorporated into EPP
35. The Permittee shall seal all container outlets except the outlet currently in use. 36. The Permittee shall mark all fuel containers with the Permittee's name. 37(1)(m) - Matters not Inconsistent with the Regulations 37. The Permittee shall not remove any material from below the ordinary high water mark of any stream without first obtaining written permission from a Land Use Inspector. 38. The Permittee shall display a copy of this permit in a conspicuous place in each campsite established to carry out this land use operation. 39. Part 1 - In this Permit	N/A N/A N/A	Incorporated into EPP Incorporated into EPP Copies are on site
35. The Permittee shall seal all container outlets except the outlet currently in use. 36. The Permittee shall mark all fuel containers with the Permittee's name. 31/1/(m) - Matters not inconsistent with the Regulations 37. The Permittee shall not remove any material from below the ordinary high water mark of any stream without first obtaining written permission from a Land Use Inspector. 38. The Permittee shall display a copy of this permit in a conspicuous place in each campsite established to carry out this land use operation. 39. Part 1 - In this Permit "Sump" means a man-made pit, trench hollow or cavity in the earth's surface used for the purpose of depositing waste material therein. "Drill waste" means all materials or chemicals, solid or liquid, associated with the drilling of bore holes and includes bore hole cuttings.	N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A	Incorporated into EPP Incorporated into EPP
35. The Permittee shall seal all container outlets except the outlet currently in use. 36. The Permittee shall mark all fuel containers with the Permittee's name. 31/1/(m). Matters not inconsistent with the Regulations 37. The Permittee shall not remove any material from below the ordinary high water mark of any stream without first obtaining written permission from a Land Use Inspector. 38. The Permittee shall display a copy of this permit in a conspicuous place in each campsite established to carry out this land use operation. 39. Part 1 - In this Permit "Sump" means a man-made pit, trench hollow or cavity in the earth's surface used for the purpose of depositing waste material therein. "Drill waste" means all materials or chemicals, solid or liquid, associated with the drilling of bore holes and includes bore hole cuttings. 40. The Permittee shall submit to the Engineer a contingency plan, for chemical and petroleum spills, for use during the construction and operation of the winter road.	N/A N/A N/A N/A	Incorporated into EPP Incorporated into EPP Copies are on site Information
35. The Permittee shall seal all container outlets except the outlet currently in use. 36. The Permittee shall mark all fuel containers with the Permittee's name. 37. The Permittee shall mark all fuel containers with the Regulations 37. The Permittee shall not remove any material from below the ordinary high water mark of any stream without first obtaining written permission from a Land Use Inspector. 38. The Permittee shall display a copy of this permit in a conspicuous place in each campsite established to carry out this land use operation. 39. Part 1 - In this Permit "Sump" means a man-made pit, trench hollow or cavity in the earth's surface used for the purpose of depositing waste material therein. "Drill waste" means all materials or chemicals, solid or liquid, associated with the drilling of bore holes and includes bore hole cuttings. 40. The Permittee shall submit to the Engineer a contingency plan, for chemical and petroleum spills, for use during the construction and operation of the winter road. ADDED AS PER MARCH 14, 2008 AMENDMENT 1. The Permittee shall not use bladders for storing petroleum products.	N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A Spill Contingency Plan (Baffinland, dated July 2012)	Incorporated into EPP Incorporated into EPP Copies are on site Information Information Complete N/A
35. The Permittee shall seal all container outlets except the outlet currently in use. 36. The Permittee shall mark all fuel containers with the Permittee's name. 37(1)(m) - Matters not inconsistent with the Regulations 37. The Permittee shall not remove any material from below the ordinary high water mark of any stream without first obtaining written permission from a Land Use Inspector. 38. The Permittee shall display a copy of this permit in a conspicuous place in each campsite established to carry out this land use operation. 39. Part 1 - In this Permit "Sump" means a man-made pit, trench hollow or cavity in the earth's surface used for the purpose of depositing waste material therein. "Drill waste" means all materials or chemicals, solid or liquid, associated with the drilling of bore holes and includes bore hole cuttings. 40. The Permittee shall submit to the Engineer a contingency plan, for chemical and petroleum spills, for use during the construction and operation of the winter road. ADDED AS PER MARCH 14, 2008 AMENDMENT 1. The Permittee shall not use bladders for storing petroleum products. 2. The Permittee shall not use bladders for transporting petroleum products. Archaeology Terms and Conditions	N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A Spill Contingency Plan (Baffinland, dated July 2012) N/A N/A N/A	Incorporated into EPP Incorporated into EPP Copies are on site Information Information Complete N/A N/A
35. The Permittee shall seal all container outlets except the outlet currently in use. 36. The Permittee shall mark all fuel containers with the Permittee's name. 37(1)(m). Matters not inconsistent with the Regulations 37. The Permittee shall not remove any material from below the ordinary high water mark of any stream without first obtaining written permission from a Land Use Inspector. 38. The Permittee shall display a copy of this permit in a conspicuous place in each campsite established to carry out this land use operation. 39. Part 1 - In this Permit "Sump" means a man-made pit, trench hollow or cavity in the earth's surface used for the purpose of depositing waste material therein. "Drill waste" means all materials or chemicals, solid or liquid, associated with the drilling of bore holes and includes bore hole cuttings. 40. The Permittee shall submit to the Engineer a contingency plan, for chemical and petroleum spills, for use during the construction and operation of the winter road. ADDED AS PER MARCH 14, 2008 AMENDMENT 1. The Permittee shall not use bladders for storring petroleum products. 2. The Permittee shall not use bladders for transporting petroleum products. Archaeology Terms and Conditions 1. The Permittee shall not operate any vehicle over a known or suspected archaeological or palaeontological site. 2. The Permittee shall not remove, disturb, or displace any archaeological artifact or site, or any fossil or palaeontological site.	N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A Spill Contingency Plan (Baffinland, dated July 2012)	Incorporated into EPP Incorporated into EPP Copies are on site Information Information Complete N/A
35. The Permittee shall seal all container outlets except the outlet currently in use. 36. The Permittee shall mark all fuel containers with the Permittee's name. 37. The Permittee shall mark all fuel containers with the Regulations 37. The Permittee shall not remove any material from below the ordinary high water mark of any stream without first obtaining written permission from a Land Use Inspector. 38. The Permittee shall display a copy of this permit in a conspicuous place in each campsite established to carry out this land use operation. 39. Part 1 - In this Permit Sump" means a man-made pit, trench hollow or cavity in the earth's surface used for the purpose of depositing waste material therein. "Drill waste" means all materials or chemicals, solid or liquid, associated with the drilling of bore holes and includes bore hole cuttings. 40. The Permittee shall submit to the Engineer a contingency plan, for chemical and petroleum spilis, for use during the construction and operation of the winter road. ADDED AS PER MARCH 14, 2008 AMENDMENT 1. The Permittee shall not use bladders for storing petroleum products. 2. The Permittee shall not use bladders for transporting petroleum products. Archaeology Terms and Conditions 1. The Permittee shall not use bladders for storing petroleum products. 2. The Permittee shall not use disturb, or displace any archaeological artifact or site, or any fossil or palaeontological site. 2. The Permittee shall not remove, disturb, or displace any archaeological artifact or site, or any fossil or palaeontological site. 3. The Permittee shall incremove, disturb, or displace any archaeological artifact or site, or any fossil or palaeontological site. 3. The Permittee shall incremove, disturb, or displace any archaeological tertheeological site or specimen, or a palaeontological	N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A Spill Contingency Plan (Baffinland, dated July 2012) N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/	Incorporated into EPP Incorporated into EPP Copies are on site Information Complete N/A N/A N/A Incorporated into EPP Incorporated into EPP Incorporated into EPP Incorporated into EPP
35. The Permittee shall seal all container outlets except the outlet currently in use. 36. The Permittee shall mark all fuel containers with the Permittee's name. 37. The Permittee shall mark all fuel containers with the Regulations 37. The Permittee shall not remove any material from below the ordinary high water mark of any stream without first obtaining written permission from a Land Use Inspector. 38. The Permittee shall display a copy of this permit in a conspicuous place in each campsite established to carry out this land use operation. 39. Part 1 - In this Permit "Sump" means a man-made pit, trench hollow or cavity in the earth's surface used for the purpose of depositing waste material therein. "Drill waste" means all materials or chemicals, solid or liquid, associated with the drilling of bore holes and includes bore hole cuttings. 40. The Permittee shall submit to the Engineer a contingency plan, for chemical and petroleum spills, for use during the construction and operation of the winter road. ADDED AS PER MARCH 14, 2008 AMENDMENT 1. The Permittee shall not use bladders for storing petroleum products. 2. The Permittee shall not use bladders for transporting petroleum products. Archaeology Terms and Conditions 1. The Permittee shall in or gerate any vehicle over a known or suspected archaeological or palaeontological site. 2. The Permittee shall innoremized young or a palaeontological artifact or site, or any fossil or palaeontological site. 3. The Permittee shall innoremized young content the Department of Culture, Language, Elders and Youth (867) 934-2046 or (867) 975-5500 or 1 (866) 934-2035 should an archaeological site or specimen, or a palaeontological site or fossil be encountered or disturbed by any land use activity. 4. The Permittee shall immediately cease any activity that disturbs an archaeological or palaeontological site encountered during the course of a land use operation, until permittee of the Department of Culture, Language, Elders and Youth, Government of Nunavut. 5. T	N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A Spill Contingency Plan (Baffinland, dated July 2012) N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/	Incorporated into EPP Incorporated into EPP Copies are on site Information Complete N/A N/A Incorporated into EPP
35. The Permittee shall seal all container outlets except the outlet currently in use. 36. The Permittee shall mark all fuel containers with the Permittee's name. 37(1)(m). Matters not Inconsistent with the Regulations 37. The Permittee shall not remove any material from below the ordinary high water mark of any stream without first obtaining written permission from a Land Use Inspector. 38. The Permittee shall display a copy of this permit in a conspicuous place in each campsite established to carry out this land use operation. 39. Part 1 - In this Permit Sump" means a man-made pit, trench holiow or cavity in the earth's surface used for the purpose of depositing waste material therein. "Drill waste" means all materials or chemicals, solid or liquid, associated with the drilling of bore holes and includes bore hole cuttings. 40. The Permittee shall submit to the Engineer a contingency plan, for chemical and petroleum spills, for use during the construction and operation of the winter road. ADDED AS PER MARCH 14, 2008 AMENDMENT 1. The Permittee shall not use bladders for storing petroleum products. 2. The Permittee shall not use bladders for storing petroleum products. Archaeology Terms and Conditions 1. The Permittee shall not remove, disturb, or displace any archaeological artifact or site, or any fossil or palaeontological site. 2. The Permittee shall in the remove, disturb, or displace any archaeological artifact or site, or any fossil or palaeontological site. 3. The Permittee shall inmediately contact the Department of Culture, Language, Elders and Youth, 6067) 934-2046 or (867) 975-5500 or 1 (866) 934-2035 should an archaeological site or specimen, or a palaeontological site or specimen, or a palaeontological site or specimen or a palaeontological site or specimen or a palaeontological site or specimen or a palaeontological site or because of the Department of Culture, Language, Elders and Youth, Government of Nunavut. 5. The Permittee shall inmediately cease any activity that disturbs an archaeo	N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A Spill Contingency Plan (Baffinland, dated July 2012) N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/	Incorporated into EPP Incorporated into EPP Copies are on site Information Complete N/A N/A Incorporated into EPP Ongoing
36. The Permittee shall seal all container outlets except the outlet currently in use. 36. The Permittee shall mark all fuel containers with the Permittee's name. 37/1/m/ - Matters not inconsistent with the Regulations 37. The Permittee shall not remove any material from below the ordinary high water mark of any stream without first obtaining written permission from a Land Use Inspector. 38. The Permittee shall display a copy of this permit in a conspicuous place in each campsite established to carry out this land use operation. 39. Part 1 - In this Permit "Sump" means a man-made pit, trench hollow or cavity in the earth's surface used for the purpose of depositing waste material therein. "Drill waste" means all materials or chemicals, solid or liquid, associated with the drilling of bore holes and includes bore hole cuttings. 40. The Permittee shall submit to the Engineer a contingency plan, for chemical and petroleum spills, for use during the construction and operation of the winter road. ADDED AS PER MARCH 14, 2008 AMENDMENT 1. The Permittee shall not use bladders for storring petroleum products. 2. The Permittee shall not use bladders for transporting petroleum products. Archaeology Terms and Conditions 1. The Permittee shall not operate any vehicle over a known or suspected archaeological or palaeontological site. 2. The Permittee shall not remove, disturb, or displace any archaeological artifact or site, or any fossil or palaeontological site. 3. The Permittee shall innediately contact the Department of Culture, Language, Elders and Youth (867) 934-2046 or (867) 975-5500 or 1 (866) 934-2035 should an archaeological site or specimen, or a palaeontological site or fossil be encountered or disturced during the course of a land use operation, until permitted to proceed with the authorization of the Department of Culture, Language, Elders and Youth note of the Department of Culture, Language, Elders and Youth note of the Department of Culture, Language, Elders and Youth note of the Department of Cult	N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A Spill Contingency Plan (Baffinland, dated July 2012) N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/	Incorporated into EPP Incorporated into EPP Copies are on site Information Complete N/A N/A Incorporated into EPP
36. The Permittee shall mark all fuel containers with the Permittee's name. 37. The Permittee shall mark all fuel containers with the Permittee's name. 37. The Permittee shall mark all fuel containers with the Regulations 37. The Permittee shall not remove any material from below the ordinary high water mark of any stream without first obtaining written permission from a Land Use Inspector. 38. The Permittee shall display a copy of this permit in a conspicuous place in each campsite established to carry out this land use operation. 39. Part 1 - In this Permit "Sump" means a man-made pit, trench hollow or cavity in the earth's surface used for the purpose of depositing waste material therein. "Drill waste" means all materials or chemicals, solid or liquid, associated with the drilling of bore holes and includes bore hole cuttings. 40. The Permittee shall submit to the Engineer a contingency plan, for chemical and petroleum spills, for use during the construction and operation of the winter road. ADDED AS PER MARCH 14, 2008 AMENDMENT 1. The Permittee shall not use bladders for storing petroleum products. 2. The Permittee shall not use bladders for transporting petroleum products. Archaeology Terms and Conditions 1. The Permittee shall not perate any vehicle over a known or suspected archaeological or palaeontological site. 2. The Permittee shall not perate any vehicle over a known or suspected archaeological or palaeontological site. 2. The Permittee shall inmediately contact the Department of Culture, Language, Elders and Youth (867) 393-2046 or (867) 975-5500 or 1 (866) 934-2035 should an archaeological or or a palaeontological site or fossil be encountered or disturbed as eachity. 4. The Permittee shall mediately coase any activity that disturbs an archaeological or palaeontological site or one acceptable condition. 5. The Permittee shall mediately coase any activity that disturbs an archaeological or palaeontological site or one acceptable condition. 6. The Permittee shall mide and fossils e	N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A Spill Contingency Plan (Baffinland, dated July 2012) N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/	Incorporated into EPP Incorporated into EPP Copies are on site Information Information Complete N/A N/A Incorporated into EPP Incorporated into EPP Incorporated into EPP Incorporated into EPP Ongoing Ongoing
36. The Permittee shall mark all fuel containers with the Permittee's name. 37. The Permittee shall mark all fuel containers with the Permittee's name. 37. The Permittee shall mark all fuel containers with the Regulations 37. The Permittee shall not remove any material from below the ordinary high water mark of any stream without first obtaining written permission from a Land Use Inspector. 38. The Permittee shall display a copy of this permit in a conspicuous place in each campsite established to carry out this land use operation. 39. Part 1. In this Permit "Sump" means a man-made pit, trench hollow or cavity in the earth's surface used for the purpose of depositing waste material therein. "Drill wastle" means all materials or chemicals, solid or liquid, associated with the drilling of bore holes and includes bore hole cuttings. 40. The Permittee shall shall mit to the Engineer a contingency plan, for chemical and petroleum spills, for use during the construction and operation of the winter road. ADDED AS PER MARCH 14, 2008 AMENDMENT 1. The Permittee shall not use bladders for storing petroleum products. 2. The Permittee shall not use bladders for storing petroleum products. Archaeology Terms and Conditions 1. The Permittee shall not perate any vehicle over a known or suspected archaeological or palaeontological site. 2. The Permittee shall not remove, disturb, or displace any archaeological artifact or site, or any fossil or palaeontological site. 3. The Permittee shall middle to or a palaeontological site for some and remove, disturb, or a palaeontological site for some and remove, disturb, or a palaeontological site for some and Youth, (867) 934-2046 or (866) 934-2035 should an archaeological site or specimen, or a palaeontological site percountered or disturbed by all on secondary or a palaeontological site percountered or disturbed by all of use or specimens or a palaeontological site percountered or disturbed by all of use or specimens or a palaeontological site percountered or disturbed b	N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A Spill Contingency Plan (Baffinland, dated July 2012) N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/	Incorporated into EPP Incorporated into EPP Copies are on site Information Complete N/A N/A Incorporated into EPP Ongoing Ongoing
35. The Permittee shall seal all container outlets except the outlet currently in use. 36. The Permittee shall mark all flue containers with the Permittee's name. 37. The Permittee shall not remove any material from below the ordinary high water mark of any stream without first obtaining written permission from a Land Use Inspector. 38. The Permittee shall display a copy of this permit in a conspicuous place in each campsite established to carry out this land use operation. 39. Part 1- In this Permit "Sump' means a man-made pit, trench holiow or cavity in the earth's surface used for the purpose of deposting waste material therein. "Orlil waste" means all materials or chemicals, solid or liquid, associated with the drilling of bore holes and includes bore hole cuttings. 40. The Permittee shall submit to the Engineer a contingency plan, for chemical and petroleum spills, for use during the construction and operation of the winter road. ADDED AS PER MARCH 14, 2008 AMENDMENT 1. The Permittee shall not use bladders for transporting petroleum products. 2. The Permittee shall not use bladders for transporting petroleum products. Archaeology Terms and Conditions 1. The Permittee shall not remove, disturb, or displace any archaeological or palaeontological site. 2. The Permittee shall not remove, disturb, or displace any archaeological artifact or site, or any fossil or palaeontological site. 2. The Permittee shall into tremove, disturb, or displace any archaeological site remove the same produced to a specimen, or a palaeontological site or lossile be encountered or disturbed by any loss activity or displace any archaeological site or lossile be encountered or disturbed by any loss activity. 4. The Permittee shall follow the direction of the Department of Culture, Language, Elders and Youth. Government of Nunavut. 5. The Permittee shall follow the direction of the Department of Culture, Language, Elders and Youth. Government of Nunavut. 6. The Permittee shall lain was a rachaeological and palaeontological sites or a r	N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A Spill Contingency Plan (Baffinland, dated July 2012) N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/	Incorporated into EPP Incorporated into EPP Copies are on site Information Information Complete N/A N/A Incorporated into EPP Incorporated into EPP Incorporated into EPP Incorporated into EPP Ongoing Ongoing Ongoing Ongoing
35. The Permittee shall make all tell containers with the Permittee's name. 31(1)(m) - Matters not Inconsistent with the Regulations 37. The Permittee shall not remove any material from below the ordinary high water mark of any stream without first obtaining written permission from a Land Use Inspector. 38. The Permittee shall display a copy of this permit in a conspicuous place in each campsite established to carry out this land use operation. 39. Part I - In this Permit "Sump" means a man-made pit, trench hollow or cavity in the earth's surface used for the purpose of depositing waste material therein. "Drill waste" means all materials or chemicals, solid or liquid, associated with the drilling of bore holes and includes bore hole cuttings. 40. The Permittee shall not use biadders for transporting petroleum products. 21. The Permittee shall not use biadders for transporting petroleum products. 22. The Permittee shall not use biadders for transporting petroleum products. 23. The Permittee shall not remove, disturb, or displace any archaeological or palaeontological site. 24. The Permittee shall not remove, disturb, or displace any archaeological artifact or site, or any fossil or palaeontological site. 25. The Permittee shall into tempore, palaeontological artifact or site, or any fossil or palaeontological site. 26. The Permittee shall into tempore, palaeontological site and the particle shall into tempore and palaeontological site. 27. The Permittee shall into tempore, disturb, or displace any archaeological artifact or site, or any fossil or palaeontological site. 28. The Permittee shall into tempore, palaeontological site or fossile be encountered of disfurbed by any land use activity. 29. The Permittee shall into tempore, palaeontological site or fossile be encountered of disfurbed by any land use activity. 40. The Permittee shall into tempore palaeontological site or fossile be encountered of disfurbed by any land use activity. 41. The Permittee shall into provide all information reques	N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A Spill Contingency Plan (Baffinland, dated July 2012) N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/	Incorporated into EPP Incorporated into EPP Copies are on site Information Information Complete N/A N/A Incorporated into EPP Ongoing Ongoing
35. The Permittee shall make all full container outlets except the outlet currently in use. 36. The Permittee shall make all full containers with the Permittee's name. 37. The Permittee shall make the full full problem to the problem that the full problem to the ful	N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A Spill Contingency Plan (Baffinland, dated July 2012) N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/	Incorporated into EPP Incorporated into EPP Copies are on site Information Information Complete N/A N/A Incorporated into EPP Incorporated into EPP Incorporated into EPP Incorporated into EPP Ongoing Ongoing Ongoing Ongoing



BAFFINLAND IRON MINES CORPORATION MARY RIVER PROJECT

2013 COMPREHENSIVE ENVIRONMENTAL MONITORING PLAN

	ACTION it N2007F0004	MOST RECENT DELIVERABLE(S)	STATUS
(Bulk Sampling 31 (1) (A) LOCATION AND AREA 1. The Permittee shall not conduct this land use operation on any lands not designated in the accepted application, unless otherwise authorized in writing by the	Program)		
The Permittee shall not conduct this land use operation on any lands not designated in the accepted application, unless otherwise authorized in writing by the Engineer The Permittee shall remove from Territorial Lands, all scrap metal, discarded machinery and parts, barrels and kegs, buildings and building material		N/A Abandonment and Reclamation Plan	Incorporated into EPP Complete
3. The Permittee shall not construct an adit or drill site within 31 meters of the normal high water mark of a stream unless approval in writing is obtained from the Engineer		(Baffinland, March 31, 2012) N/A	Incorporated into EPP
31(i)(B) TIME 4. The Permittee's Field Supervisor shall contact or meet with a Land Use Inspector at the Iqaluit office of the Department of Indian Affairs and Northern		Notification	Complete
Development, phone number (867) 975-4296, at least 48 hours prior to the commencement of this land use operation. 5. The Permittee shall advise a Land Use inspector at least 10 days prior to the completion of the land use operation of, a) his plans for removal or storage of equipment and materials		Notification	Not yet required
b) when final clean-up and restoration of the lands used will be completed The Permittee shall complete all clean-up and restoration of the lands used prior to the expiry date of this permit. The Engineer reserved the right to impose closure of any area to the Permittee in periods when dangers to natural resources are severe		N/A	Not yet required
The Engineer reserved the right to impose closure of any area to the Permittee in periods when dangers to natural resources are severe (1) (c) EQUIPMENT The Permittee shall not use any equipment except of the type, size, and number that is listed in the accepted application, unless otherwise authorized in writing		N/A	N/A
by the Land Use Inspector 9. The Permittee shall keep all garbage and debris in a covered metal container until disposed of.		N/A N/A	Ongoing Incorporated into EPP
31 (1) (D) - METHODS AND TECHNIQUES 10. The Permittee shall slope the sides of excavations and embankments except in solid rock to a horizontal/vertical ratio of 2 1 unless otherwise authorized in writing by the Land Use Inspector		N/A	Incorporated into EPP
31 (1) (E) - TYPE, LOCATION, CAPACITY AND OPERATION OF FACILITIES 11. The Permittee shall ensure that the land use area is kept clean and tidy at all times		N/A	Incorporated into EPP
31 (1) (F) - CONTROL OR PREVENTION OF FLOODING, EROSION, AND SUBSIDENCE OF LAND 12. The Permittee shall remove any obstruction to natural drainage caused by any part of this land use operation		N/A	Incorporated into EPP
The Permittee shall not cut any stream bank unless authorized in writing by a Land Use Inspector The Permittee shall install erosion control structures as the land use operation progresses unless otherwise authorized by a Land Use Inspector The Permittee shall prepare the site in such a manner as to prevent rutting of the ground surface.		N/A N/A N/A	N/A Incorporated into EPP Incorporated into EPP
31 (1) (G) USE, STORAGE, HANDLING AND DISPOSAL OF CHEMICAL OR TOXIC MATERIAL 16. The Permittee shall not use chemicals in connection with the land use operation without the prior approval of the Engineer		N/A	Incorporated into EPP
17. The Permittee shall remove all non-combustible garbage and debris from the land use area to a disposal site approved in writing by a Land Use Inspector		Bulk Sampling Program - Landfill Design and Operations (Knight Piésold Ref. No. NB102-00181/10-6, Rev. 1, dated March	Ongoing
The Permittee shall dispose of all combustible waste petroleum products by incineration or removal		31, 2008) N/A	Incorporated into EPP
19. The Permittee shall report all spills immediately in accordance with instructions contained in "Spill Report" form NWT 1752(05/93) Twenty four (24) hour spill report line (867)920-8130 31 (1) (H) WILDLIFE AND FISHERIES HABITAT		N/A	Incorporated into EPP and Spill Contingency Plan
20. The Permittee shall not detonate explosives within fifteen (15) meters of any body of water which is not completely frozen to the bottom. 21. Aircraft take-offs and landings are prohibited if caribou monitoring indicates presence of caribou within 1 km of the airstrips and/or helipads.		N/A N/A	Incorporated into EPP Incorporated into EPP
31 (1) (K) PETROLEUM FUEL STORAGE 22. The Permittee shall report in writing to a Land Use Inspector the location and quantity of all petroleum fuel caches within ten (10) days after the		Written notification	N/A
establishment 23. The Permittee shall not place any petroleum fuel storage containers within thirty-one (31) meters of the normal high water mark of any stream 24. The Description shall not place any petroleum graduate to exceed the presumption leader or intervents holding.		N/A	Incorporated into EPP
24. The Permittee shall not allow petroleum products to spread to surrounding lands or into water bodies		Controls and inspections to prevent potential impacts from fuel leaks in active operations.	A risk-based Fuel Management and Control Plan has been developed and implemented.
25. The Permittee shall construct a dyke around each stationary fuel container or group of stationary fuel containers where any one container has a capacity exceeding 4,000 tires. 31 (1) (M) MATTERS NOT CONSISTENT WITH THE REGULATIONS		N/A	Incorporated into EPP
26. The Permittee shall not remove any material from below the ordinary high water mark of any stream without first obtaining written permission from a Land Use Inspector		N/A	Incorporated into EPP
The Permittee shall keep on hand, at all times during this land use operation, a copy of the Land Use Permit and a copy of the NIRB Screening Decision. The Permittee shall submit to the Engineer, NIRB, and the Nunavut Water Board an updated Emergency and Spill Response Plan, for chemical and		N/A	Copies are on site
petroleum spills, for use during the construction and operation of the winter road. The Permittee must ensure that there is sufficient spill response equipment at Milne Inlet to adequately respond to a fuel spill of, at a minimum, 9,520 L.		Spill Contingency Plan (Baffinland, dated July 2012)	Complete
29. to 31. These items are re-stated from the May 4, 2007 NIRB Screening Decision 30. The Permittee shall abide by and comply with all applicable lawful rules, acts, regulations, and by-laws of Canada, Nunavut, any Municipality or regulatory body or authority having jurisdiction, the Nunavut Land Claim Agreement, and all other agreements, permits, licenses, and other instruments whatsoever related to		See above N/A	Complete N/A
the project 31 (a) Prior to commencement of the Bulk Sample project proposal activities, the Proponent shall develop a comprehensive monitoring program for the project.			.w.
The monitoring program must be developed for all stages of the project activities, including construction, operation, closure and post-closure. The monitoring program should be developed in accordance with the objectives outlined in Section 8 of the Proponent's Environmental Screening Document as per number 6 of the NIRB Screening Report.		Comprehensive Environmental Monitoring Plan (Baffinland, dated March 31, 2012)	Complete
31 (b) The monitoring program must monitor the components outlined in Section 8 of the Environmental Screening Document, but also must be updated to include monitoring for those components included in the significance assessment provided by the Proponent (on April 20, 2007), as per number 6 of the NIRB Screening Report			Complete
31 (c) The Proponent shall make efforts to monitor potential impacts from the project proposal on Inuit harvesting activities, particularly along the Milne Inlet Tote Road.			Complete
31 (d) The monitoring program may utilize the same monitoring activities as the Construction Environmental Management Plan, but must be a stand-alone program. 31 (e) The monitoring program must incorporate data collected by the Pisikik Inuit Qaujimajatuqangit Working Group, particularly in the determination of		Annual Report to the Nunavut Impact Review Board	Complete
monitoring methodology and the identification of suitable indicators. 31 (f) Baffinland must make all reasonable efforts to involve the community members from the Hamlet of Pond Inlet and Qikiqtani Inuit Association representatives in the development and implementation of the monitoring program.		(Baffinland, January 31, 2012)	Complete Complete
31 (g) The marine wildlife monitoring component of the monitoring program should be developed in conjunction with Department of Fisheries and Oceans and must consider the use of local community members as marine wildlife monitors.			Complete
31 (h) The monitoring program must identify component-specific thresholds that will be used to determine the necessity for adaptive mitigation and management strategies. 32. The Proponent must ensure that shipping contractors do not incinerate any wastes or deposit any sewage or bilge water in Milne Inlet.			Complete Shipping contractors operated in compliance
33. The Proponent must ensure that shipping contractors travel at a speed less than 25 km/hr, or otherwise directed by the Department of Fisheries and Oceans and/or Transport Canada.		N/A N/A	with applicable legislation Shipping contractors operated in compliance with applicable legislation
QUARRYING PERMI Baffinland Iron Mines Corporation of Suite 1016, 120 Adelaide Street West, Toronto, Ontario, M5H 1T1 is hereby authorized to take 35,687 cubic meters of	T 2012QP0065		with applicable regislation
sand/gravel from the lands described as follows: From one (1) Borrow area, Borrow Area 6, Milne Inlet, Baffin, Nunavut. SUBJECT TO THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS			
1. This permit expires twelve months from the date of issue or when the authorization quantity of material has been quarried or removed, whichever is the sooner.			
This permit expires twelve months from the date of issue or when the authorization quantity of material has been quarried or removed, whichever is the sooner. This permit does not grant to the permitee any exclusive right or leasehold in the land described herein.			
2. This permit does not grant to the permitee any exclusive right or leasehold in the land described herein. 3. This permit shall not be assigned. 4. All quarrying under this permit shall be carried out in accordance with the Nunavut Mining Safety Ordinance.			
2. This permit does not grant to the permitee any exclusive right or leasehold in the land described herein. 3. This permit shall not be assigned. 4. All quarrying under this permit shall be carried out in accordance with the Nunavut Mining Safety Ordinance. 5. This permit is subject to provisions of the Territorial Quarrying Regulations and the conditions set out therein. Failure to comply with the provisions of the Regulations and the conditions prescribed in this permit may result in cancellation of the permit in accordance with Section 12(5) of the Territorial Quarrying Regulations without prior notice to the Permittee.			
2. This permit does not grant to the permitee any exclusive right or leasehold in the land described herein. 3. This permit shall not be assigned. 4. All quarrying under this permit shall be carried out in accordance with the Nunavut Mining Safety Ordinance. 5. This permit is subject to provisions of the Territorial Quarrying Regulations and the conditions set out therein. Failure to comply with the provisions of the Regulations and the conditions prescribed in this permit may result in cancellation of the permit in accordance with Section 12(5) of the Territorial Quarrying			
2. This permit does not grant to the permitee any exclusive right or leasehold in the land described herein. 3. This permit shall not be assigned. 4. All quarrying under this permit shall be carried out in accordance with the Nunavut Mining Safety Ordinance. 5. This permit is subject to provisions of the Territorial Quarrying Regulations and the conditions set out therein. Failure to comply with the provisions of the Regulations and the conditions prescribed in this permit may result in cancellation of the permit in accordance with Section 12(5) of the Territorial Quarrying Regulations without prior notice to the Permittee. 6. The Permittee will identify the work area to the satisfaction of the Land Use Inspector prior to the removal of any material and any change in location will require prior approval of the Land Use Inspector. 7. The Permittee will not work in any area worked by any other Permittee except as co-ordinated by the Land Use Inspector. 8. No material is to be removed from any land protected by a registered mineral claim, without the Permittee obtaining prior permission of the registered owner(s).			
2. This permit does not grant to the permitee any exclusive right or leasehold in the land described herein. 3. This permit shall not be assigned. 4. All quarrying under this permit shall be carried out in accordance with the Nunavut Mining Safety Ordinance. 5. This permit is subject to provisions of the Territorial Quarrying Regulations and the conditions set out therein. Failure to comply with the provisions of the Regulations and the conditions prescribed in this permit may result in cancellation of the permit in accordance with Section 12(5) of the Territorial Quarrying Regulations without prior notice to the Permittee. 6. The Permittee will identify the work area to the satisfaction of the Land Use Inspector prior to the removal of any material and any change in location will require prior approval of the Land Use Inspector. 7. The Permittee will not work in any area worked by any other Permittee except as co-ordinated by the Land Use Inspector. 8. No material is to be removed from any land protected by a registered mineral claim, without the Permittee obtaining prior permission of the registered owner(s). 9. Prior to the tenth day of each month, the Permittee shall submit a record to the Land Use inspector at Iquiti indicating the quantity of material guarried and the quantity of material removed from the site. 10. Upon expiration of this permit, as prescribed in Condition One, the Permittee shall level the excavation and restore the lands to the satisfaction of the Land		monthly report	ongoing
2. This permit does not grant to the permitee any exclusive right or leasehold in the land described herein. 3. This permit shall not be assigned. 4. All quarrying under this permit shall be carried out in accordance with the Nunavut Mining Safety Ordinance. 5. This permit is subject to provisions of the Territorial Quarrying Regulations and the conditions set out therein. Failure to comply with the provisions of the Regulations and the conditions prescribed in this permit may result in cancellation of the permit in accordance with Section 12(5) of the Territorial Quarrying Regulations without prior notice to the Permittee. 6. The Permittee will identify the work area to the satisfaction of the Land Use Inspector prior to the removal of any material and any change in location will require prior approval of the Land Use Inspector. 7. The Permittee will not work in any area worked by any other Permittee except as co-ordinated by the Land Use Inspector. 8. No material is to be removed from any land protected by a registered mineral claim, without the Permittee obtaining prior permission of the registered owner(s). 9. Prior to the tenth day of each month, the Permittee shall submit a record to the Land Use Inspector at Iqaluit indicating the quantity of material guarried and the quantity of material removed from the site. 10. Upon expiration of this permit, as prescribed in Condition One, the Permittee shall level the excavation and restore the lands to the satisfaction of the Land Use Inspector. 11. Land Use Permit Nation 20 days of said expiration date or as may be authorized by the Land Use Inspector.	BB-MRY1114	monthly report	ongoing
2. This permit does not grant to the permitee any exclusive right or leasehold in the land described herein. 3. This permit shall not be assigned. 4. All quarrying under this permit shall be carried out in accordance with the Nunavut Mining Safety Ordinance. 5. This permit is subject to provisions of the Territorial Quarrying Regulations and the conditions prescribed in this permit may result in cancellation of the permit in accordance with Section 12(5) of the Territorial Quarrying Regulations and the conditions prescribed in this permit may result in cancellation of the permit in accordance with Section 12(5) of the Territorial Quarrying Regulations without prior notice to the Permittee. 6. The Permittee will identify the work area to the satisfaction of the Land Use Inspector prior to the removal of any material and any change in location will require prior approval of the Land Use Inspector. 7. The Permittee will not work in any area worked by any other Permittee except as co-ordinated by the Land Use Inspector. 8. No material is to be removed from any land protected by a registered mineral claim, without the Permittee obtaining prior permission of the registered owner(s). 9. Prior to the tenth day of each month, the Permittee shall submit a record to the Land Use Inspector at Iqualit indicating the quantity of material quarried and the quantity of material removed from the site. 10. Upon expiration of this permit, as prescribed in Condition One, the Permittee shall level the excavation and restore the lands to the satisfaction of the Land Use Inspector.	8B-MRY1114	monthly report	ongoing
2. This permit does not grant to the permitee any exclusive right or leasehold in the land described herein. 3. This permit shall not be assigned. 4. All quarrying under this permit shall be carried out in accordance with the Nunavut Mining Safety Ordinance. 5. This permit is subject to provisions of the Territorial Quarrying Regulations and the conditions set out therein. Failure to comply with the provisions of the Regulations and the conditions prescribed in this permit may result in cancellation of the permit in accordance with Section 12(5) of the Territorial Quarrying Regulations without prior notice to the Permittee. 6. The Permittee will identify the work area to the satisfaction of the Land Use Inspector prior to the removal of any material and any change in location will require prior approval of the Land Use Inspector. 7. The Permittee will not work in any area worked by any other Permittee except as co-ordinated by the Land Use Inspector. 8. No material is to be removed from any land protected by a registered mineral claim, without the Permittee obtaining prior permission of the registered owner(s). 9. Prior to the tenth day of each month, the Permittee shall submit a record to the Land Use Inspector at Iqaluit indicating the quantity of material guarried and the quantity of material removed from the site. 10. Upon expiration of this permit, as prescribed in Condition One, the Permittee shall level the excavation and restore the lands to the satisfaction of the Land Use Inspector. 11. Land Use Permit NaOrF0004 and its operating conditions apply. WATER LICENCE 2 PART A: SCOPE, DEFINITIONS AND ENFORCEMENT 1. Scope (left out of this table) This Licence allows for the use of water and the disposal of waste for an undertaking classified as Mining and Milling as per Schedule II of the Regulations. This Licence allows for the use of water and the disposal of waste for an undertaking classified as Mining and Milling as per Schedule II of the Regulations.	BB-MRY1114	monthly report	
2. This permit does not grant to the permitee any exclusive right or leasehold in the land described herein. 3. This permit shall not be assigned. 4. All quarrying under this permit shall be carried out in accordance with the Nunavut Mining Safety Ordinance. 5. This permit is subject to provisions of the Territorial Quarrying Regulations and the conditions set out therein. Failure to comply with the provisions of the Regulations and the conditions prescribed in this permit may result in cancellation of the permit in accordance with Section 12(5) of the Territorial Quarrying Regulations without prior notice to the Permittee. 6. The Permittee will identify the work area to the satisfaction of the Land Use Inspector prior to the removal of any material and any change in location will require prior approval of the Land Use Inspector. 7. The Permittee will not work in any area worked by any other Permittee except as co-ordinated by the Land Use Inspector. 8. No material is to be removed from any land protected by a registered mineral claim, without the Permittee obtaining prior permission of the registered owner(s). 9. Prior to the tenth day of each month, the Permittee shall submit a record to the Land Use inspector at Iquiti indicating the quantity of material guarried and the quantity of material removed from the site. 10. Upon expiration of this permit, as prescribed in Condition One, the Permittee shall level the excavation and restore the lands to the satisfaction of the Land Use inspector within 30 days of said expiration date or as may be authorized by the Land Use Inspector. 11. Land Use Permit N2007F0004 and its operating conditions apply. WATER LICENCE 2 PART A: SCOPE, DEFINITIONS AND ENFORCEMENT 1. Scope (left out of this table) This Licence allows for the use of water and the disposal of waste for an undertaking classified as Mining and Milling as per Schedule II of the Regulations. This Licence allows for exploration, and bulk sampling operations, all-weather road construction, land based and on-le	BB-MRY1114	monthly report	ongoing
2. This permit does not grant to the permitee any exclusive right or leasehold in the land described herein. 3. This permit shall not be assigned. 4. All quarrying under this permit shall be carried out in accordance with the Nunavut Mining Safety Ordinance. 5. This permit is subject to provisions of the Territorial Quarrying Regulations and the conditions prescribed in his permit may result in cancellation of the permit in accordance with Section 12(5) of the Territorial Quarrying Regulations and the conditions prescribed in his permit may result in cancellation of the permit in accordance with Section 12(5) of the Territorial Quarrying Regulations without prior notice to the Permittee. 6. The Permittee will indentify the work area to the satisfaction of the Land Use inspector prior to the removal of any material and any change in location will require prior approval of the Land Use Inspector. 7. The Permittee will not work in any area worked by any other Permittee except as co-ordinated by the Land Use Inspector. 8. No material is to be removed from any land protected by a registered mineral claim, without the Permittee obtaining prior permission of the registered owner(s). 9. Prior to the tenth day of each month, the Permittee shall submit a record to the Land Use Inspector at Iquilit indicating the quantity of material guarried and the quantity of material removed from the site. 10. Upon expiration of this permit, as prescribed in Condition One, the Permittee shall level the excavation and restore the lands to the satisfaction of the Land Use Inspector within 30 days of said expiration date or as may be authorized by the Land Use Inspector. 11. Land Use Permit N2007F0004 and its operating conditions apply. WATER LICENCE 2 PART A: SCOPE, DEFINITIONS AND ENFORCEMENT 1. Scope (left out of this table) This Licence allows for the use of water and the disposal of waste for an undertaking classified as Mining and Milling as per Schedule II of the Regulations. This Licence allows for exploration and bulk samp	BB-MRY1114	monthly report	Information
2. This permit does not grant to the permitee any exclusive right or leasehold in the land described herein. 3. This permit shall not be assigned. 4. All quarrying under this permit shall be carried out in accordance with the Nunavut Mining Safety Ordinance. 5. This permit is subject to provisions of the Territorial Quarrying Regulations and the conditions set out therein. Failure to comply with the provisions of the Regulations and the conditions prescribed in this permit may result in cancellation of the permit in accordance with Section 12(5) of the Territorial Quarrying Regulations without prior notice to the Permittee. 6. The Permittee will indentify the work area to the satisfaction of the Land Use Inspector prior to the removal of any material and any change in location will require prior approval of the Land Use Inspector. 7. The Permittee will not work in any area worked by any other Permittee except as co-ordinated by the Land Use Inspector. 8. No material is to be removed from any land protected by a registered mineral claim, without the Permittee obtaining prior permission of the registered owner(s). 9. Prior to the tenth day of each month, the Permittee shall submit a record to the Land Use Inspector at Iqaluit indicating the quantity of material guarried and the quantity of material removed from the site. 10. Upon expiration of this permit, as prescribed in Condition One, the Permittee shall level the excavation and restore the lands to the satisfaction of the Land Use Inspector within 30 days of said expiration date or as may be authorized by the Land Use Inspector. 11. Land Use Permit N2007F0004 and its operating conditions apply. WATER LICENCE 2 PART A: SCOPE, DEFINITIONS AND ENFORCEMENT 1. Scope (left out of this table) This Licence allows for the use of water and the disposal of waste for an undertaking classified as Mining and Milling as per Schedule II of the Regulations. This Licence allows for the use of water and the disposal of waste for an undertaking classified as Mining and Mill	BB-MRY1114	monthly report	
2. This permit does not grant to the permitee any exclusive right or leasehold in the land described herein. 3. This permit shall not be assigned. 4. All quarrying under this permit shall be carried out in accordance with the Nunavut Mining Safety Ordinance. 5. This permit is subject to provisions of the Territorial Quarrying Regulations and the conditions set out therein. Failure to comply with the provisions of the Regulations and the conditions prescribed in this permit may result in cancellation of the permit in accordance with Section 12(5) of the Territorial Quarrying Regulations without prior notice to the Permittee. 6. The Permittee will identify the work area to the satisfaction of the Land Use Inspector prior to the removal of any material and any change in location will require prior approval of the Land Use Inspector. 7. The Permittee will indown fin any area worked by any other Permittee except as co-ordinated by the Land Use Inspector. 8. No material is to be removed from any land protected by a registered mineral claim, without the Permittee obtaining prior permission of the registered owner(s). 9. Prior to the tenth day of each month, the Permittee shall submit a record to the Land Use Inspector at Iqaluit indicating the quantity of material guarried and the quantity of material removed from the site. 10. Upon expiration of this permit, as prescribed in Condition One, the Permittee shall level the excavation and restore the lands to the satisfaction of the Land Use Inspector within 30 days of said expiration date or as may be authorized by the Land Use Inspector. 11. Land Use Permit N2007F0004 and its operating conditions apply. WATER LICENCE 2 PART A: SCOPE, DEFINITIONS AND ENFORCEMENT 1. Scope (left out of this table) This Licence allows for the use of water and the disposal of waste for an undertaking classified as Mining and Milling as per Schedule II of the Regulations. This Licence allows for the tous of water and the disposal, fuel containment, and all asset dated uses at the	BB-MRY1114	monthly report	Information
2. This permit does not grant to the permitee any exclusive right or leasehold in the land described herein. 3. This permit shall not be assigned. 4. All quarrying under this permit shall be carried out in accordance with the Nunavut Mining Safety Ordinance. 5. This permit is subject to provisions of the Territorial Quarrying Regulations and the conditions set out therein. Failure to comply with the provisions of the Regulations and the conditions prescribed in this permit may result in cancellation of the permit in accordance with Section 12(5) of the Territorial Quarrying Regulations without prior notice to the Permittee. 6. The Permittee will identify the work area to the satisfaction of the Land Use Inspector prior to the removal of any material and any change in location will require prior approval of the Land Use Inspector. 7. The Permittee will not work in any area worked by any other Permittee except as co-ordinated by the Land Use Inspector. 8. No material is to be removed from any land protected by a registered mineral claim, without the Permittee obtaining prior permission of the registered owner(s). 9. Prior to the tenth day of each month, the Permittee shall submit a record to the Land Use Inspector at Iqaluit indicating the quantity of material guarried and the quantity of material removed from the site. 10. Upon expiration of this permit, as prescribed in Condition One, the Permittee shall level the excavation and restore the lands to the satisfaction of the Land Use Inspector within 30 days of said expiration date or as may be authorized by the Land Use Inspector. 11. Land Use Permit N2007F0004 and its operating conditions apply. WATER LICENCE 2 PART A: SCOPE, DEFINITIONS AND ENFORCEMENT 1. Scope (left out of this table) This Licence allows for the use of water and the disposal of waste for an undertaking classified as Mining and Milling as per Schedule II of the Regulations. This Licence allows for exploration and bulk sampling operations, all-weather road construction, land based	BB-MRY1114	monthly report	Information Information Information Information
2. This permit does not grant to the permitee any exclusive right or leasehold in the land described herein. 3. This permit shall not be assigned. 4. All quarrying under this permit shall be carried out in accordance with the Nunavut Mining Safety Ordinance. 5. This permit is subject to provisions of the Territorial Quarrying Regulations and the conditions prescribed in this permit may result in cancellation of the permit in accordance with Section 12(5) of the Territorial Quarrying Regulations without prior notice to the Permittee. 6. The Permittee will identify the work area to the satisfaction of the Land Use inspector prior to the removal of any material and any change in location will require prior approval of the Land Use inspector. 7. The Permittee will not work in any area worked by any other Permittee except as co-ordinated by the Land Use inspector. 8. No material is to be removed from any land protected by a registered mineral claim, without the Permittee obtaining prior permission of the registered owner(s). 9. Prior to the tenth day of each month, the Permittee shall submit a record to the Land Use Inspector at Tapluit indicating the quantity of material guarried and the quantity of material removed from the site. 10. Upon expiration of this permit, as prescribed in Condition One, the Permittee shall level the excavation and restore the lands to the satisfaction of the Land Use Inspector. 11. Land Use Permit N2007F0004 and its operating conditions apply. WATER LICENCE 2 PART A: SCOPE, DEFINITIONS AND ENFORCEMENT 1. Scope (left out of this table) This Licence allows for the use of water and the disposal of waste for an undertaking classified as Mining and Milling as per Schedule II of the Regulations. This Licence allows for exploration and bulk sampling operations, all-weather road construction, land based and on-ice drilling, a geotechnical drilling program, progressive reduration programs, activities in support of engineering and scientific studies related to the drils, ongoing maint	BB-MRY1114	monthly report	Information Information
2. This permit does not grant to the permitee any exclusive right or leasehold in the land described herein. 3. This permit shall not be assigned. 4. All quarrying under this permit shall be carried out in accordance with the Nunavut Mining Safety Ordinance. 5. This permit is subject to provisions of the Territorial Quarrying Regulations and the conditions set out therein. Failure to comply with the provisions of the Regulations and the conditions prescribed in this permit may result in cancellation of the permit in accordance with Section 12(5) of the Territorial Quarrying Regulations without prior notice to the Permittee. 6. The Permittee will identify the work area to the satisfaction of the Land Use Inspector. 7. The Permittee will identify the work area to the satisfaction of the Land Use Inspector. 8. No material is to be removed from any land protected by a registered mineral claim, without the Permittee obtaining prior permission of the registered owner(s). 9. Prior to the tenth day of each month, the Permittee shall submit a record to the Land Use Inspector at Iqaluit indicating the quantity of material guarried and the quantity of material removed from the site. 10. Upon expiration of this permit, as prescribed in Condition One, the Permittee shall level the excavation and restore the lands to the satisfaction of the Land Use Inspector. 11. Land Use Permit N2007F0004 and its operating conditions apply. WATER LICENCE 2 PART A: SCOPE, DEFINITIONS AND ENFORCEMENT 1. Scope (left out of this table) This Licence allows for the use of water and the disposal of waste for an undertaking classified as Mining and Milling as per Schedule II of the Regulations. This Licence allows for exploration and bulk sampling operations, all-weather road construction, land based and on-ice drilling, a geotechnical drilling program, progressive reclamation programs, activities in support of engineering and scientific studies related to the draft EIS, ongoing maintenance to existing project in the Clitication Regul	BB-MRY1114	monthly report	Information Information Information Information Information
2. This permit does not grant to the permitee any exclusive right or leasehold in the land described herein. 3. This permit shall not be assigned. 4. All quarrying under this permit shall be carried out in accordance with the Nunavut Mining Safety Ordinance. 5. This permit is subject to provisions of the Territorial Quarrying Regulations and the conditions set out therein. Failure to comply with the provisions of the Regulations without prior notice to the Permittee. 6. The Permittee will identify the work area to the satisfaction of the Land Use inspector prior to the removal of any material and any change in location will require prior approval of the Land Use inspector. 7. The Permittee will identify the work area to the satisfaction of the Land Use inspector prior to the removal of any material and any change in location will require prior approval of the Land Use inspector. 8. No material is to be removed from any land protected by a registered mineral claim, without the Permittee obtaining prior permission of the registered owner(s). 9. Prior to the tenth day of each month, the Permittee shall submit a record to the Land Use inspector at Iqaiuit indicating the quantity of material guarried and the quantity of material genoved from the site. 10. Upon expiration of this permit, as prescribed in Condition One, the Permittee shall level the excavation and restore the lands to the satisfaction of the Land Use inspector within 30 days of said expiration date or as may be authorized by the Land Use inspector. 11. Land Use Permit N2007F0004 and its operating conditions apply. WATER LICENCE 2 PART A: SCOPE, DEFINITIONS AND ENFORCEMENT 1. Scope (left out of this table) This Licence allows for the use of water and the disposal of waste for an undertaking classified as Mining and Milling as per Schedule II of the Regulations. This Licence allows for the use of water and the disposal of waste for an undertaking of water and the depositing or progressive reclamation programs, activities in support of engineering and	BB-MRY1114	monthly report	Information Information Information Information Information Information Information Information
2. This permit does not grant to the permitee any exclusive right or leasehold in the land described herein. 3. This permit shall not be assigned. 4. All quarrying under this permit shall be carried out in accordance with the Nunavut Mining Safety Ordinance. 5. This permit is subject to provisions of the Territorial Quarrying Regulations and the conditions set out therein. Failure to comply with the provisions of the Regulations and the conditions prescribed in his permit may result in cancellation of the permit in accordance with Section 12(5) of the Territorial Quarrying Regulations and the conditions prescribed in his permit may result in cancellation of the permit in accordance with Section 12(5) of the Territorial Quarrying Regulations without prior notice to the Permittee. 6. The Permittee will certain the work area to the satisfaction of the Land Use Inspector. 7. The Permittee will not work in any area worked by any other Permittee except as co-ordinated by the Land Use Inspector. 8. No material is to be removed from any land protected by a registered mineral claim, without the Permittee obtaining prior permission of the registered owner(s). 9. Prior to the tenth day of each month, the Permittee shall submit a record to the Land Use Inspector at Iqaluit indicating the quantity of material iquarried and the quantity of material intervent of more than 15 to	BB-MRY1114	monthly report	Information Information Information Information Information Information Information
2. This permit does not grant to the permitee any exclusive right or leasehold in the land described herein. 3. This permit shall not be assigned. 4. All quarrying under this permit shall be carried out in accordance with the Nunavut Mining Safety Ordinance. 5. This permit is subject to provisions of the Territorial Quarrying Regulations and the conditions set out therein. Failure to comply with the provisions of the Regulations and the conditions prescribed in this permit may result in cancellation of the permit in accordance with Section 12(5) of the Territorial Quarrying Regulations without prior notice to the Permittee. 6. The Permittee will dentify the work area to the satisfaction of the Land Use inspector prior to the removal of any material and any change in location will require prior approval of the Land Use inspector. 7. The Permittee will not may rear aworked by any other Permittee except as co-ordinated by the Land Use inspector. 8. No material is to be removed from any land protected by a registered mineral claim, without the Permittee obtaining prior permission of the registered owner(s). 9. Prior to the tenth day of each month, the Permittee shall submit a record to the Land Use inspector at legaluit indicating the quantity of material generated from the site. 10. Upon expiration of this permit, as prescribed in Condition One, the Permittee shall level the excavation and restore the lands to the satisfaction of the Land Use Inspector within 30 days of said expiration date or as may be authorized by the Land Use Inspector. 11. Land Use Permit N2007F0004 and its operating conditions apply. WATER LICENCE 2 PART A: SCOPE, DEFINITIONS AND ENFORCEMENT 15. Scope (left out of this table) This Licence allows for the use of water and the disposal of waste for an undertaking dassified as Mining and Milling as per Schedule II of the Pegulations. This Licence allows for the use of water and the deposition of vaste of any type in any waters or in any place under any conditions experiation program	BB-MRY1114	monthly report	Information
2. This permit does not grant to the permitee any exclusive right or leasehold in the land described herein. 3. This permit shall not be assigned. 4. All quarrying under this permit shall be carried out in accordance with the Nunavut Mining Safety Ordinance. 5. This permit is subject to provisions of the Territorial Quarrying Regulations and the conditions prescribed in this permit may result in cancellation of the permit in accordance with Section 12(5) of the Territorial Quarrying Regulations without prior notice to the Permittee. 6. The Permittee will dentify the work area to the satisfaction of the Land Use Inspector. 7. The Permittee will dentify the work area to the satisfaction of the Land Use Inspector of any material and any change in location will require prior approval of the Land Use Inspector. 8. No material is to be removed from any land protected by a registered mineral claim, without the Permittee obtaining prior permission of the registered owner(s). 9. Prior to the tenth day of each month, the Permittee shall submit a record to the Land Use Inspector at Iqualuti indicating the quantity of material arguage from the site. 10. Upon expiration of this permit, as prescribed in Condition One, the Permittee shall level the excavation and restore the lands to the satisfaction of the Land Use Inspector. 11. Land Use Permit N2007F0004 and its operating conditions apply. WATER LICENCE 2 PART A: SCOPE, DEFINITIONS AND ENFORCEMENT 1. Scope (left out of this table) This Licence allows for the use of water and the disposal of waste for an undertaking classified as Mining and Milling as per Schedule II of the Regulations are made or existing project infrastructure, camp operations, allowather road construction, land based and on-ice drilling. Prior Project Iocated in the Cikidain Region, Nunavut. (I) This Licence allows for the use of water and the disposal of waste for an undertaking classified as Mining and Milling as per Schedule II of the Regulations are made or existing Regulations are amen	BB-MRY1114	monthly report	Information
2. This permit does not grant to the permitee any exclusive right or leasehold in the land described herein. 3. This permit shall not be assigned. 4. All quarrying under this permit shall be carried out in accordance with the Nunavut Mining Safety Ordinance. 5. This permit is subject to provisions of the Territorial Quarrying Regulations and the conditions percentibed in this permit may result in cancellation of the permit in accordance with Section 12(5) of the Territorial Quarrying Regulations without proir notice to the Permittee. 6. The Permittee will identify the work area to the satisfaction of the Land Use inspector prior to the removal of any material and any change in location will require prior approval of the Land Use inspector. 7. The Permittee will not will be any area worked by any other Permittee except as co-ordinated by the Land Use inspector. 8. No material is to be removed from any land protected by a registered mineral claim, without the Permittee obtaining prior permission of the registered owner(s). 8. No material is to be removed from any land protected by a registered mineral claim, without the Permittee obtaining prior permission of the registered owner(s). 8. No material is to be removed from the site. 9. Frior to the tenth day of each month, the Permittee shall submit a record to the Land Use Inspector at Iquitive indicating the quantity of material quarried and the quantity of material removed from the site. 10. Upon exprintation of this permit, as prescribed in Condition One, the Permittee shall level the excavation and restore the lands to the satisfaction of the Land Use Inspector within 30 days of said expiration date or as may be authorized by the Land Use Inspector. 11. Land Use Permit N200776004 and its operations good of waste for an undertaking classified as Mining and Milling as per Schedule II of the Regulations. This Licence allows for exploration and bulk sampling operations, all-weather road construction, land based and on-ice diffling, a gedetchical drilling	BB-MRY1114	monthly report	Information
2. This permit does not grant to the permitee any exclusive right or leasehold in the land described herein. 3. This permit shall not be assigned. 4. All quarrying under this permit shall be carried out in accordance with the Nunavut Mining Safety Ordinance. 5. This permit is subject to provisions of the Territorial Quarrying Regulations and the conditions permit an ecordance with Section 12(5) of the Territorial Quarrying Regulations with the conditions persorbled in this permit may creat in cancellation of the permit in accordance with Section 12(5) of the Territorial Quarrying Regulations without prori notice to the Permittee. 6. The Permittee wil dentify the work area to the satisfaction of the Land Use inspector prior to the removal of any material and any change in location will require prior approval of the Land Use inspector. 7. The Permittee will not vive in any area worked by any other Permittee except as co-ordinated by the Land Use inspector. 8. No material is to be removed from any land protected by a registered mineral claim, without the Permittee Obtaining prior permission of the registered owner(s). 8. No material is to be removed from any land protected by a registered mineral claim, without the Demittee Obtaining prior permission of the registered owner(s). 8. No material is to be removed from the site. 9. Prior to the tenth day of each month, the Permittee shall seven the excavation and restore the lands to the satisfaction of the Land Use inspector within 30 days of said expiration date or as may be authorized by the Land Use inspector. 11. Land Use Permit M200770004 and its operations operations, all weather road construction, land based and on-ice drilling, a geotechnical drilling program, Drippers and Carlon of the Permittee of the general and scientific Studies related to the draft Els. Ongoing material coated in the Claimagn and Scientific Studies related to the draft Els. Ongoing material coated and project infrastructure, camp operations, domestic waste treatment and/or disp	BB-MRY1114	monthly report	Information
2. This permit does not grant to the permitee any exclusive right or leasehold in the land described herein. 3. This permit shall not be assigned. 4. All quarrying under this permit shall be carried out in accordance with the Nunavul Mining Safety Ordinance. 5. This permit is subject to provisions of the Territorial Quarrying Regulations and the conditions prescribed in this permit may result in cancellation of the permit in accordance with Section 12(5) of the Territorial Quarrying Regulations without prior notice to the Permittee. 6. The Permittee will dentify the work area to the satisfaction of the Land Use inspector prior to the removal of any material and any change in location will require prior approval of the Land Use inspector. 7. The Permittee will not work in any area worked by any other Permittee except as co-ordinated by the Land Use inspector. 8. No material is to be removed from any land protected by a registered mineral claim, without the Permittee Obtaining prior permission of the registered owner(s). 9. Prior to the territh day of each month, the Permittee shall submit a record to the Land Use inspector. 9. Prior to the territh day of each month, the Permittee shall swell the excavation and restore the lands to the satisfaction of the Land Use inspector within 30 days of said expiration date or as may be authorized by the Land Use inspector. 11. Land Use Permit N2007F0004 and its operating conditions apply. **PART A: SCOPE, DEFINITIONS AND ENFORCEMENT** 1. Scope (left out of this table) 11. Land Use Permit N2007F0004 and its operating conditions apply. **WATER LICENCE 2** **PART A: SCOPE, DEFINITIONS AND ENFORCEMENT** 1. Scope (left out of this table) 11. Land Use Permit N2007F0004 and its operating conditions construction land seaded and on-ice stilling, a gester-invalidation group and the permitter of the Nunavur Visiters and Nunavur Surface Rights Tribunal Act, on any place under any conditions where such wases or any other wases that results from the deposited of use which	BB-MRY1114	monthly report	Information
2. This permit does not grant to the permitee any exclusive right or leasehold in the land described herein. 3. This permit hall not be assigned. 4. All quarrying under this permit shall be carried out in accordance with the Nunsvut Mining Safety Ordinance. 5. This permit is subject to provisions of the Territorial Quarrying Regulations and the conditions set out therein. Failure to comply with the provisions of the Regulations and the conditions set out therein. Failure to comply with the provisions of the Regulations and the conditions prescribed in this permit may result in cancellation of the permit in accordance with Section 12(5) of the Territorial Quarrying Regulations without prior notice to the Permittee. 7. The Permittee will not work in any area worked by any other Permittee except as co-ordinated by the Land Use Inspector. 8. No material is to be removed from any land protected by a registered mineral calamy, without the Permittee obtaining prior permission of the registered owner(s). 9. Prior to the tenth day of each month, the Permittee shall submit a record to the Land Use Inspector. 10. Upon expertation of this permit a personal called or provided the excussion of the permit as personal date or as a present date for each submit a record to the Land Use Inspector. 11. Land Use Permit N2007F0004 and its operating conditions apply. WATER LICENCE 2 PART A: SCOPE, DEFINITIONS AND EMPORCEMENT 11. Scope (left or exploration and bulk sampling operatings, all-water broad construction, land based and on-loc-diffling, a geotechnical drilling grogram, progressive reclamation programs, activities in support of engineering and scientific studies related to the draft EIS, ongoing maintenance to existing project infrastructure, camp operations, done such as a permit of the Calamation programs, activities in support of engineering and scientific studies related to the draft EIS, ongoing maintenance to existing project infrastructure, camp operations, done such as a personal date or one operation and a	BB-MRY1114	monthly report	Information
2. This permit does not grant to the permitee any exclusive right or leasehold in the land described herein. 3. This permit shall not be assigned. 4. All quarrying under this permit shall be carried out in accordance with the Nunavut Mining Safety Ordinance. 5. This permit is subject to provisions of the Territorial Quarrying Regulations and the conditions set out therein. Failure to comply with the provisions of the Regulations without prior notice to the Permittee Permittee Regulation of the Land Use Inspector. 7. The Permittee will not work in any series worked by any other Permittee except as co-ordinated by the Land Use Inspector. 8. No material is to be removed from any land protected by a registered mineral claim, without the Permittee deviated the Regulation of the Land Use Inspector at Input it increased from the site. 9. Prior to the territh day of each month, the Permittee shall submit a record to the Land Use Inspector at Input it increased from the site. 9. Prior to the territh day of each month, the Permittee shall submit a record to the Land Use Inspector at Input it increased from the site. 9. Prior to the territh day of each month, the Permittee shall submit a record to the Land Use Inspector at Input it increased from the site. 9. Prior to the territh day of each month, the Permittee shall submit a record to the Land Use Inspector at Input it increased from the site. 9. Prior to the territh day of each month, the Permittee shall submit a record to the Land Use Inspector. 9. Prior to the territh day of each month, the Permittee shall submit a record to the Land Use Inspector. 10. Lean Secti	BB-MRY1114	monthly report	Information
2. This permit does not grant to the permitee any exclusive right or leasehold in the land described herein. 3. This permit shall not be assigned. 4. All quarrying under this permit shall be carried out in accordance with the Nunevut Mining Safety Ordinance. 5. This permit is subject to provisions of the Territorial Quarrying Regulations and the conditions perceived in this permit was result in cancellation of the permit an accordance with Section 12(5) of the Territorial Quarrying Regulations and the conditions perceived in this permit was result in cancellation of the permit accordance with Section 12(5) of the Territorial Quarrying Regulations and the conditions perceived in the permittee of the Land Use Inspector. 7. The Permittee will isolative the variety of the Land Use Inspector of any material and any change in location will require prior approval of the Land Use Inspector. 7. The Permittee will isolative the Land Use Inspector of the Land Use Inspecto	BB-MRY1114	monthly report	Information
2. This permit does not grant to the permitee any exclusive right or leasehold in the land described herein. 3. This permit all not be assigned. 4. All quarring under this permit shall be carried out in accordance with the Nunavut Mining Safety Ordinance. 5. This permit a subject to provisions of the 1 Emritorial Cuamring Regulations and the conditions set out therein. Failure to comply with the provisions of the Regulations without on the permittee will be described from the permittee will be described from the permittee will be described from the permittee will be provisions of the 1 Emritorial Quarrying Regulations without port on other to the Permittee. 6. The Permittee will be described from the permittee of the permittee will be provided the permittee will not work in any area worked by any other Permittee except as co-ordinated by the Land Use Inspector. 7. The Permittee will not work in any area worked by any other Permittee except as co-ordinated by the Land Use Inspector. 8. No material is to be removed from any land protected by a registered mineral claim, without the Permittee obtaining prior permission of the registered owner(s). 9. Prior to the tenth day of each morth, the Permittee shall submit a record to the Land Use Inspector at Inquint indicating the quantity of material guarried and the quantity of material grounds from the site. 10. Upon expiration of this permit, as prescribed in Condition One, the Permittee shall level the excavation and restore the lands to the satisfaction of the Land Use Permit ModPro04 and its operation, as may be authorized by the Land Use Permittee States and the Condition of the Land Use Permit ModPro04 and its operation, as well with the provided provided in the Condition of the Land Use Permit ModPro04 and its operation date or as may be authorized by the Land Use Permittee States and the described of the Condition of the Land Use Permittee States and the Condition of the Land Use Permittee States and the described of the Condition of the Land Use Permitt	BB-MRY1114	monthly report	Information
2. This permit does not grant to the permitee any exclusive right or leasehold in the land described herein. 3. This permit shall not be assigned. 4. All quarrying under this permit shall be carried out in accordance with the Nurawut Mining Safety Ordinance. 5. This permit is subject to provisions of the Territoria Quarrying Regulations and he conditions set out breens. Failure to comply with the provisions of the Regulations without provisions of the Territoria Quarrying Regulation without print on close to the Permittee. 6. The Permittee will identify the work area to the safetiscition of the Land Use Inspector prior to the removal of any material and any change in location will require prior approval of the and Use Inspector. 7. The Fermittee will forthly the work area to the safetiscition of the Land Use Inspector prior to the removal of any material and any change in location will require prior approval of the Land Use Inspector. 8. No material to be removed from any warea worked by any other Permittee except as co-ordinated by the Land Use Inspector. 9. Prior to the termit day clear house, the Permittee shall submit a record to the Land Use Inspector at Inquisit indicating the quantity of material guarried and the safety of the saf	BB-MRY1114	monthly report	Information
2. This permit does not grant to the permittee any exclusive right or leasehold in the land described herein. 3. This permit shall not be assigned. 4. All quarrying under his permit shall be carried out in accordance with he Numerical Mining Safety, Ordanace. 4. All quarrying under his permit shall be carried out in accordance with he Numerical Mining Safety, Ordanace. 5. The Permittee will Seriedly the work area to the salisfaction of the Land Use Inspector. 6. The Permittee will Seriedly the work area to the salisfaction of the Land Use Inspector. 6. The Permittee will Seriedly the work area to the salisfaction of the Land Use Inspector. 6. The Permittee will Seriedly the work area to the salisfaction of the Land Use Inspector. 6. The Permittee will seriedly the work area to the salisfaction of the Land Use Inspector. 7. All permittee will be seried the salisfaction of the Land Use Inspector. 8. No material is to be removed from any land protected by any other Permittee except as co-ordinated by the Land Use Inspector. 8. No material is to be removed from any land protected by a registered mineral claim, willhout the Permittee obtaining prior permission of the registered owner(s). 9. Prior to the tenth day of each month, the Permittee shall submit a record to the Land Use Inspector. 8. No material is to be removed from any land protected by a registered mineral claim, willhout the Permittee obtaining prior permission of the registered owner(s). 9. Prior to the tenth day of each month, the Permittee shall submit a record to the Land Use Inspector. 19. The Committee of the Land Use Inspector in California Committee Committe	BB-MRY1114	monthly report	Information
2. This permit does not grant to the permittee any exclusive right or leasehold in the land described herein. 3. This permit allulin not be assigned. 4. Or quarrying under the permittee of the control of the permittee of the Territorial Quarrying Regulations and the conditions and the conditions are of the first returnal Quarrying Regulations and the conditions and the conditions and the conditions are of the theory of the conditions and the conditions and the conditions are of the theory of the conditions and the conditions are of the theory of the theory of the conditions and the conditions are of the theory of the conditions are of the conditions and the conditions are conditioned by the Land Use Inspector 2. 5. The Fermittee will be condition of the permittee and whether the conditions are conditioned by the Land Use Inspector 2. 6. First or the setting of the condition of the permittee and the condition of the permittee condition of the permit	BB-MRY1114	monthly report monthly report	Information Information



BAFFINLAND IRON MINES CORPORATION MARY RIVER PROJECT

2013 COMPREHENSIVE ENVIRONMENTAL MONITORING PLAN

STATUS OF COMPLIANCE WITH CONDITION	NS, APPROVALS AND COMITTMENTS		
ITEM "Waste Water Treatment Facilities" (WWTF) means the treatment facilities and/or associated contingency infrastructure used for the treatment of sewage at the	ACTION	MOST RECENT DELIVERABLE(S)	STATUS
Wasser value in Facilities (WWY) inflication to sewage at the Mary River Camp(s) and the Miline Inlet Camp. 3. Enforcement (left out of this table)			Information
(i) Failure to comply with this Licence will be a violation of the Act, subjecting the Licensee to the enforcement measures and the penalties provided for in the Act;			Information
(ii) All inspection and enforcement services regarding this Licence will be provided by Inspectors appointed under the Act; and (iii) For the purpose of enforcing this Licence and with respect to the use of water and deposit or discharge of waste by the licensee, Inspectors appointed under			Information
the Act, hold all powers, privileges and protections that are conferred upon them by the Act or by other applicable law. PART B: GENERAL CONDITIONS			Information
The water use fees payable to the Receiver General for Canada shall be sent to the Board annually for the right to the use of water, in accordance with Section 9 of the Regulations.		Payment	Complete
The Licensee shall, within thirty (30) days of issuance of this licence, furnish and maintain security with the Minister in the form that is satisfactory to the Minister, in the amount of six million, seven hundred thirty eight thousand, two hundred sixteen (\$6,738,216) dollars.		Payment	Complete
The Licensee shall furnish and maintain security with the Minister as required by the Board in a form and amount acceptable to the Minister The Licensee may, submit to the Board for approval, a written request for a reduction to the amount of security. The submission shall include supporting		Security held by the Qikiqtani Inuit Association N/A	Complete N/A
evidence to justify the request. 5. The security deposit shall be maintained until such time as the Minister is satisfied that the Licensee has complied with all provisions of the approved		N/A	N/A
Abandonment and Restoration Plan. This clause shall survive the expiry of this Licence. The Licensee shall file with the Board no later than March 31st of the year following the calendar year being reported, an Annual Report on the appurtenant		, wh	1071
undertaking which shall contain the following information: (a) the monthly and annual volumes, in cubic metres, of all freshwater obtained from Camp Lake at Monitoring Station MRY-1, Phillips Creek at Monitoring Station			
MRY-2, Km99 Lake at Monitoring Station MRY-3 and the additional sources of water identified for camp use under Part C, Item 1; (b) the monthly and annual volumes in cubic metres of all freshwater obtained for the purposes of drilling and other associated uses;			
(c) the monthly and annual volume in cubic meters of treated Sewage effluent discharged at Monitoring Station MRY-4, Mary River Camp WWTF and at Monitoring Station MRY-5, and at Milne Inlet Camp WWTF Monitoring Station at MRY-5 along with any waters discharged from the respective PWSP's;			
(d) the monthly and annual volumes in cubic metres of Sludge removed from the Waste Water Treatment Facilities at Mary River Camp and Milne Inlet Camp and details on the storage and/or disposal;			
(e) a summary, including photographic records before, during and after construction activities; of any modifications and/or major maintenance work carried out on the Water Supply and the wastewater Treatment Facilities, including all associated structures, and an outline of any work anticipated for the next year;			
(f) The geochemical analysis of drill cores as per Part F, Item 3;		Annual Report to the Nunavut Water Board	
(g) Detailed discussion on the performance, installation, and evaluation, including the use of photographic record, of the primary and secondary containment functions used in fuel storage to safeguard impacts to freshwaters;		(Baffinland, dated March31, 2012)	Pending; due March 31, 2013
(h) a list of unauthorized discharges and a summary of follow-up action(s) taken; (i) A brief description of follow-up action(s) taken to address concerns presented within inspection and compliance reports prepared by the Inspector;			
(k) a description of all progressive and or final reclamation work undertaken, including drill sites, presented with photographic records of site conditions before,			
during and after completion of operations; (I) an updated estimate of the current restoration liability required under Part B, Item 2, based upon the results of progressive restoration, restoration research,			
project development monitoring, and any changes or modifications to the project; m) tabular summaries of all data generated under the Monitoring Program, Part I;			
n) a summary of public consultation/participation, describing consultation with local organizations and residents of the nearby communities, if any were conducted;			
 a summary of any specific studies or reports requested by the Board, and a brief description of any future studies planned or proposed; and p) any other details on water use or waste disposal requested by the Board by November 1 of the year being reported. 			
. The Licensee shall notify the NWB of any changes in operating plans or conditions associated with this project at least thirty (30) days prior to any such hange.		Site Water Management Plan (Baffinland, dated March 31 2012)	Complete
8. The Licensee shall install and maintain flow meters or other such devices, or implement suitable methods required for the measuring of water and waste volumes, to be operated and maintained to the satisfaction of an Inspector.		N/A	Ongoing
9. The Licensee shall, for all plans submitted under this Licence, include a proposed timetable fir implementation. Plans submitted, cannot be undertaken without subsequent written Board approval and direction. The Board may alter or modify a Plan if necessary to achieve the legislative objectives and will notify the			
Licensee in writing of acceptance, rejection of alteration of the Plan. 10. The Licensee shall, for all Plans submitted under this Licence, implement the Plan as approved by the Board in writing.			
11. The Licensee shall review the Plans referred to in this Licence, as required by changes in operation and/or technology, and modify the Plan accordingly. Revisions to the Plans, including a record of revision, are to be submitted in the form of an Addendur to be included in the Annual Report.			
12. Every Plan to be carried out pursuant to the terms and conditions of this Licence shall become part of this Licence, and any additional terms and conditions imposed upon approval of a Plan by the Board become part of this Licence. All terms and conditions of the Licence should be contemplated in the development of Plan byte approximate.			
a Plan where appropriate. 3. The Licensee shall post signs in the appropriate areas to identify the location of Monitoring Stations designated under Part I. All signs shall be located and maintained to the satisfaction of an Inspector.		N/A	Not yet installed.
maintained to the satisfaction or an inspector. 14. The Licensee shall ensure a copy of this Licence is maintained at the site of operations at all times. Any communication with respect to this Licence shall be made in writing to the attention of:		N/A	Compliant
i) Manager of Licensing: Nunavut Water Board			
P.O. Box 119 Gjoa Haven, NU X0B 1J0			
Felephone: (867) 360-6338 Fax: (867) 360-6369			
mail: licensing@nunavutwaterboard.org ii) Inspector Contact:			
Manager of Field Operations, INAC Manayut District, Nunavut Region			
P.O. Box 100 galuit, NU XOA 0H0			
elephone: (867) 975-4295 5x: (867) 979-6445 5. The Licensee shall submit one paper copy and one electronic copy of all reports, studies, and plans to the Board. Reports or studies submitted to the Board.			
the Licensee shall include a detailed executive summary in funktifut. The Licensee is responsible to ensure that any documents or correspondence submitted by the Licensee to the Board have been received and		N/A	N/A
scknowledged by the Manager of Licensing. 17. This Licence is not assignable except as provided for in s. 44 of the Act.		N/A N/A	N/A N/A
 The expiry or cancellation of this Licence does not relieve the holder from any obligations imposed by the Licence as per s. 46 of the Act. PART C: CONDITIONS APPLYING TO WATER USE		N/A	N/A
The Licensee shall obtain water for domestic purposes from the following locations, or as otherwise approved by the Board: (a) Mary River Camp; Camp Lake at Monitoring Station MRY-1;		N/A	Ongoing
(b) Milne Inlet Camp; Philips Creek at Monitoring Station MRY-2;			
(c) Km 99 Lake at Monitoring Station MRY-3; (d) An alternative water source for Milne Camp at Km 32 Lake;			
(e) Deposit 4 Camp - Proposed under the Amendment No.1 application and to be identified prior to use; (f) Rail Camp; an adjacent unnamed lake; and			
(g) Steensby Inlet Camp - an unnamed lake near camp or the alternate source for freshwater identified in the application, Total water use for camp use from all sources referred above shall not exceed sixty (60) cubic metres per day. The total volume of water for drilling and associated			
uses, shall be obtained from sources proximal to drill targets, or as otherwise approved by the Board and is not to exceed three hundred and twenty-five (325) cubic metres per day. Total volume of water for the purpose of this Licence shall not exceed three hundred and eighty-five (385) cubic metres per day.			
The Licensee shall maintain the Water Supply Facilities to the satisfaction of the Inspector.		N/A	N/A
Streams cannot be used as a water source unless authorized and approved by the Board in writing. The Licensee shall, at least thirty (30) days prior to commencement of use of water, submit the following to the Board for approval in writing, in cases where		N/A	Incorporated into EPP
he Licensee requires water in sufficient volume that the source water body may be drawn down: volume required, hydrological overview of the water body, details fimpacts, and proposed mitigation measures.		N/A	Incorporated into EPP
5. The Licensee shall equip all water intake hoses with a screen of an appropriate mesh size to ensure that fish are not entrained and shall withdraw water at a ate such that fish do not become impinged on the screen.		N/A	Incorporated into EPP
i. The Licensee shall not remove any material from below the ordinary high water mark of any water body unless authorized. The Licensee shall not cause erosion to the banks of any body of water and shall provide necessary controls to prevent such erosion.		N/A N/A	Incorporated into EPP Incorporated into EPP
 the Licensee shall implement Sediment and erosion control measures prior to and maintained such measures during the undertaking to prevent entry of sediment into water. 		N/A	Incorporated into EPP
PART D: CONDITIONS APPLYING TO WASTE DISPOSAL 1. The Licensee shall locate areas designated for waste disposal at a minimum distance of thirty-one (31) metres from the ordinary high water mark of any water		Bulk Sampling Program - Landfill Design and Operations	
ody such that the quality, quantity or flow of water is not impaired, unless otherwise authorized by the Board.		(Knight Piésold Ref. No. NB102-00181/10-6, Rev. 1, dated March 31, 2008)	Ongoing
2. The Licensee is authorized to dispose of all acceptable food waste, paper waste and untreated wood products in an incinerator.		N/A	Incorporated into EPP
3. The Licensee shall not open burn plastics, wood treated with preservatives, electrical wire, Styrofoam, asbestos or painted wood so as to prevent the deposition of waste materials of incomplete combustion and/or leachate from contaminated ash residual, from impacting any surrounding waters, unless approved by the Board in writing.			
y the Board in writing. The Licensee shall submit to the Board and the Inspector, thirty (30) days prior to the removal and transfer of waste, a declaration of authorization from the familet of Pond Inlet and/or any other hamlet that is the recipient of such waste, which clearly states that authorization has been granted for the deposit of		Letter from the Hamlet of Pond Inlet	Complete
talliet of Portion liner almort any other interest in the European Consistency and the Copy of the Cicensese, in the Hamlet's NWB licensed solid waste facility. The Licensee shall backhaul and dispose of all hazardous wastes, waste oil and non-combustible waste generated through the course of the operation, at a			*
cenced waste disposal site. The Licensee shall maintain records of all waste backhauled and records of confirmation of proper disposal of backhauled waste. These records shall be		N/A N/A	Incorporated into EPP
nade available to an Inspector upon request by the Board in writing The Licensee shall dispose of all Sewage waste generated at the Mary River Camp and the Milne Inlet Camp to the Waste Water Treatment Facilities, or as		N/A	Incorporated into EPP
therwise approved by the Board. The Licensee shall contain all greywater in a sump located at a distance at least thirty-one (31) metres above the ordinary high water mark of any water body,		Waste Water Management Plan	
at a site where direct flow into a water body is not possible and no additional impacts are created, unless approved by the Board in writing. The Licensee shall contain all other toilet wastes in latrine pits or use incineration, chemical, portable or compositing toilets. Latrine pits shall be located at a		(Baffinland, March 31, 2012)	
istance of thirty-one (31) metres above the ordinary high water mark of any water body, treated with lime and covered with native material to achieve the pre- existing natural contours of the land prior to abandonment. 10. The Licensee shall notify an Inspector at least ten (10) days prior to any discharge from the facilities under this Part.		NIA	Incorporated into EDD
1. The Licensee shall ensure all Mine water and surface drainage from the weathered ore stockpiles shall be directed to a discharge location that will allow for		N/A N/A	Incorporated into EPP Incorporated into CEMP
nonitoring. 2. All Effluent discharged from the two Bulk Sample open pits, weathered ore stockpile, lump ore and fine ore stockpiles at Monitoring Stations MRY-8, MRY-9, MRY-10. MRY-12 and MRY-13 (MRY-13 should be MRY-11) shall not exceed the following Effluent quality limits:		Monthly Water License Reports	Ongoing
HKY-10, MRY-12 and MRY-13 (MRY-13 should be MRY-11) shall not exceed the following Effluent quality limits: larameter / Max Conc of any Grab Sample (mg/L) otal Arsenic / 0.50			
otal Copper / 0.30			
otal Lead / 0.20			<u></u>
otal Zinc / 0.50			
otal Suspended Solids / 15.0 Dil and Grease no visible sheen		Monthly Water License Reports	Ongoing
otal Suspended Solids / 15.0 ill and Grease no visible sheen he Waste discharged shall have a pH of between 6.0 and 9.5 3. All Sewage Effluent discharged from the Waste Water Treatment Facility, at Monitoring Station MRY 4 and MRY-4a shall not exceed the following Effluent			
otal Suspended Solids / 15.0 ill and Grease no visible sheen he Waste discharged shall have a pH of between 6.0 and 9.5 3. All Sewage Effluent discharged from the Waste Water Treatment Facility, at Monitoring Station MRY 4 and MRY-4a shall not exceed the following Effluent uality limits: arameter / Max Conc of any Grab Sample (mg/L)			
Total Suspended Solids / 15.0 Dil and Grease no visible sheen The Waste discharged shall have a pH of between 6.0 and 9.5 3. All Sewage Effluent discharged from the Waste Water Treatment Facility, at Monitoring Station MRY 4 and MRY-4a shall not exceed the following Effluent quality limits: Parameter / Max Conc of any Grab Sample (mg/L) SIODS / 30 mg/L Total Suspended Solids / 35 mg/L			
otal Suspended Solids / 15.0 ill and Grease no visible sheen he Waste discharged shall have a pH of between 6.0 and 9.5 3. All Sewage Effluent discharged from the Waste Water Treatment Facility, at Monitoring Station MRY 4 and MRY-4a shall not exceed the following Effluent usuality limits: rarameter / Max Conc of any Grab Sample (mg/L) iODS / 30 mg/L otal Suspended Solids / 35 mg/L accal Coliform / 1,000 CFU/100 mL iiI and Grease / no visible sheen			
Total Suspended Solids / 15.0 Dil and Grease no visible sheen The Waste discharged shall have a pH of between 6.0 and 9.5 3. All Sewage Effluent discharged from the Waste Water Treatment Facility, at Monitoring Station MRY 4 and MRY-4a shall not exceed the following Effluent quality limits: Parameter / Max Conc of any Grab Sample (mg/L) Parameter / Max Conc of any Grab Sample (mg/L) Total Suspended Solids / 35 mg/L Taecal Coliforn / 1,000 CFU/100 mL Dil and Grease / no visible sheen H / between 6.0 and 9.5		Made W	2 .
Total Suspended Solids / 15.0 Dil and Grease no visible sheen The Waste discharged shall have a pH of between 6.0 and 9.5 3. All Sewage Effluent discharged from the Waste Water Treatment Facility, at Monitoring Station MRY 4 and MRY-4a shall not exceed the following Effluent quality limits: arameter / Max Conc of any Grab Sample (mg/L) 30D5 / 30 mg/L Total Suspended Solids / 35 mg/L Faceal Coliform / 1,000 CFU/100 mL Dil and Grease / no visible sheen DH / between 6.0 and 9.5 14. All Sewage discharged from the Waste Water Treatment Facility, at Monitoring Station MRY 5 and MRY-5a shall not exceed the following Effluent quality limits:		Monthly Water License Reports	Ongoing
Total Suspended Solids / 15.0 Dil and Grease no visible sheen The Waste discharged shall have a pH of between 6.0 and 9.5 13. All Sewage Effluent discharged from the Waste Water Treatment Facility, at Monitoring Station MRY 4 and MRY-4a shall not exceed the following Effluent quality limits: Parameter / Max Conc of any Grab Sample (mg/L) 30D5 / 30 mg/L Total Suspended Solids / 35 mg/L Faceal Coliform / 1,000 CPU/100 mL Dil and Grease / no visible sheen H / between 6.0 and 9.5 H / All Sewage discharged from the Waste Water Treatment Facility, at Monitoring Station MRY 5 and MRY-5a shall not exceed the following Effluent quality limits: Parameter / Max Conc of any Grab Sample (mg/L) 30D5 / 100 mg/L		Monthly Water License Reports	Ongoing
Total Suspended Solids / 15.0 Jil and Grease no visible sheen The Waste discharged shall have a pH of between 6.0 and 9.5 3. All Sewage Effluent discharged from the Waste Water Treatment Facility, at Monitoring Station MRY 4 and MRY-4a shall not exceed the following Effluent quality limits: "Arameter / Max Conc of any Grab Sample (mg/L) 30D5 / 30 mg/L Total Suspended Solids / 35 mg/L "aecal Coliform / 1,000 CFU/100 mL Jil and Grease / no visible sheen H/ Detween 6.0 and 9.5 4. All Sewage discharged from the Waste Water Treatment Facility, at Monitoring Station MRY 5 and MRY-5a shall not exceed the following Effluent quality milts: "arameter / Max Conc of any Grab Sample (mg/L) 30D5 / 100 mg/L Total Suspended Solids / 120 mg/L "aecal Coliform / 1,000 CFU/100 mL		Monthly Water License Reports	Ongoing
Total Suspended Solids / 15.0 Dil and Grease no visible sheen The Waste discharged shall have a pH of between 6.0 and 9.5 13. All Sewage Effluent discharged from the Waste Water Treatment Facility, at Monitoring Station MRY 4 and MRY-4a shall not exceed the following Effluent quality limits: Parameter / Max Conc of any Grab Sample (mg/L) 30DS / 30 mg/L Total Suspended Solids / 35 mg/L Faccal Coliform / 1,000 CFU/100 mL Dil and Grease / no visible sheen H/ A MI Sewage discharged from the Waste Water Treatment Facility, at Monitoring Station MRY 5 and MRY-5a shall not exceed the following Effluent quality limits: Parameter / Max Conc of any Grab Sample (mg/L) 30DS / 100 mg/L Total Suspended Solids / 120 mg/L Faccal Coliform / 1,000 CFU/100 mL Dil and Grease / no visible sheen H/ Detween 6.0 and 9.5		Monthly Water License Reports	Ongoing
Total Suspended Solids / 15.0 Dil and Grease no visible sheen The Waste discharged shall have a pH of between 6.0 and 9.5 13. All Sewage Effluent discharged from the Waste Water Treatment Facility, at Monitoring Station MRY 4 and MRY-4a shall not exceed the following Effluent quality limits: Parameter / Max Conc of any Grab Sample (mg/L) BOD5 / 30 mg/L Total Suspended Solids / 35 mg/L Faceal Coliform / 1,000 CFU/100 mL Dil and Grease / no visible sheen DH / between 6.0 and 9.5 14. All Sewage discharged from the Waste Water Treatment Facility, at Monitoring Station MRY 5 and MRY-5a shall not exceed the following Effluent quality limits: Parameter / Max Conc of any Grab Sample (mg/L) BOD5 / 100 mg/L Total Suspended Solids / 120 mg/L Faceal Coliform / 10,000 CFU/100 mL Dil and Grease / no visible sheen DH / between 6.0 and 9.5 15. The licensee shall ensure that effluent discharged from monitoring stations MRY-4 and MRY-5a and MRY-5a, are demonstrated to be non-acutely oxic through testing in accordance with Part I, Item 4.		Monthly Water License Reports Monthly Water License Reports	Ongoing Ongoing
Total Suspended Solids / 15.0 Oil and Grease no visible sheen The Waste discharged shall have a pH of between 6.0 and 9.5 13. All Sewage Effluent discharged from the Waste Water Treatment Facility, at Monitoring Station MRY 4 and MRY-4a shall not exceed the following Effluent quality limits: Parameter / Max Conc of any Grab Sample (mg/L) BOD5 / 30 mg/L Total Suspended Solids / 35 mg/L Faceal Coliform / 1,000 CPU/100 mL Oil and Grease / no visible sheen PH / between 6.0 and 9.5 14. All Sewage discharged from the Waste Water Treatment Facility, at Monitoring Station MRY 5 and MRY-5a shall not exceed the following Effluent quality limits: Parameter / Max Conc of any Grab Sample (mg/L) BOD5 / 100 mg/L Total Suspended Solids / 120 mg/L Faceal Coliform / 10,000 CFU/100 mL Oil and Grease / no visible sheen PH / between 6.0 and 9.5 15. The licensee shall ensure that effluent discharged from monitoring stations MRY-4a, and MRY-5a and MRY-5a, are demonstrated to be non-acutely toxic through testing in accordance with Part I, Item 4. 16. The Board approved the Plan entitled "Waste Water Management Plan", dated March 31, 2010. The Licensee is required to update the plan annually and submit any changes, in the form of an addendum complete with a record of revision, to the Board for review by March 31st of the year following the update.			



BAFFINLAND IRON MINES CORPORATION MARY RIVER PROJECT

2013 COMPREHENSIVE ENVIRONMENTAL MONITORING PLAN

18. The Licensee shall ensure that PWSP's are designed and bermed to ensure there is no seepage. A report on seepage shall be included as part of the Annual Report required under Part B, Item 6.	ACTION MOST RECENT DELIVERABLE(S) Annual Report to the Nunavut Water Board (Baffinland, dated March 31 2012) (Also included in Annual Geotechnical Inspection Completed by Genivar Consultants LP)	STATUS Pending: due March 31, 2013
19. An inspection of the earthworks, geological regime, and the hydrological regime of the Project is to be carried out during the summer of 2011, by a Geotechnical Engineer. The Geotechnical Engineer's report shall be submitted to the Board within sixty (60) days of the inspection, with a covering letter from the Licensee outlining an implementation plan to respond to the Engineer's recommendations. 20. All effluent discharged from the Bulk Fuel Storage Facilities at Monitoring Stations MRY-7, shall not exceed the following effluent quality limits:	Annual Geotechnical Inspection completed by Genivar Consultants LP, 2012	Complete
Parameter / Maximum Concentration of Any Grab Sample (ug/L) Benzene / 370 Toluene / 2	Monthly Water License Reports	Ongoing
Ethylbenzene / 90 Lead / 1 Oil & Grease / 15,000 and no visible sheen		
21. All Effluent discharged from the Non-Hazardous Waste Landfill at Monitoring Stations MRY-13a and MRY-13b shall not exceed the Effluent quality limits contained in Part D, Item 12. 22. The Licensee shall maintain all constructed facilities, including the fresh water intakes, Waste Water Treatment Facilities, Bulk Fuel Storage Facilities and the	N/A	N/A
Polishing/Waste Stabilization Ponds (PWSP) to the satisfaction of an Inspector. 23. The Board has previously approved the document entitled "Landfill Design and Operations (REF. NO. NB 102/00181/10-6)" dated March 31, 2008. This document remains valid under this licence, subject to annual reviews and revisions as required under Part B, Item 11.	Bulk Sampling Program - Landfill Design and Operations (Knight Piésold Ref. No. NB102-00181/10-6, Rev. 1, dated March	Complete
24. The Licensee shall submit to the Board, for approval, within sixty (60) days prior to the commencement of any further Bulk Sampling activities under this Licence, a revised Bulk Sampling Management Plan which addresses Acid Rock Drainage and Metal Leaching potential through the verification of Kinetic testing,	31, 2008 Bulk Sampling Management Plan (Knight Piësold Letter dated March 31, 2008,	Complete
Waste Rock Storage and Ore Storage management. 25. The Licensee shall contain all Greywater, not directed to the WWTF, in a sump located at a distance of at least thirty-one (31) metres above the ordinary high water mark of any water body, at a site where direct flow into a water body is not possible and no additional impacts are created, unless otherwise approved by the Board.	Ref. No. NB08-00275) N/A	Incorporated into EPP
PART E: CONDITIONS FOR CAMPS. ACCESS INFRASTRUCTURES AND OPERATIONS 1. The Licensee shall not erect camps or store material on the surface of frozen streams or lakes including immediate banks except what is for immediate use. Camps shall be located such as to minimize impacts on surface drainage.	N/A	Incorporated into EPP
The Board has approved the plan entitled "2010 Site Water Management Plan," revised March 31, 2010 and submitted with the 2009 annual report. All activities shall be conducted in such a way as to minimize impacts on surface drainage and the Licensee shall immediately undertake any corrective measures in the event of any impacts on surface drainage.	N/A	Incorporated into EPP
Winter lake and stream crossings, including ice bridges, shall be constructed entirely of water, ice or snow. The Licensee should minimize disturbance by locating ice bridges at an area that requires the minimum approach grading and the shortest crossing route. Stream crossings shall be removed or the ice notched prior to spring break-up. With respect to access road, pad construction or other earthworks, the deposition of debris or sediment into or onto any water body is prohibited. These	N/A	N/A
materials shall be disposed of at distance of at least thirty-one (31) metres from the ordinary high water mark in such a manner that they do not enter the water. The Licensee shall ensure that any chemicals or waste associated with undertaking do not enter any water body. 6. The Licensee shall not cut any stream bank or remove any material from below the ordinary high water mark of any water body.	N/A N/A	Incorporated into EPP
The Licensee shall not do anything that will cause erosion to the banks of any body of water and shall provide necessary controls to prevent such erosion. The licensee shall implement sediment and erosion control measures prior to and maintain such measures during construction and operation to prevent entry of sediment into water.	N/A N/A	Incorporated into EPP
9. The Licensee shall undertake appropriate corrective measures to mitigate impacts on surface drainage resulting from the Licensee's operations. 10. The Licensee shall limit any in-stream activity to low water periods. In-stream activity is prohibited during fish migration. 11. The Licensee shall locate stream crossings to minimize approach grades. Approaches shall be stabilized during construction and upon completion of the	N/A N/A	Incorporated into EPP Incorporated into EPP
project, to control runoff, erosion and subsequent silitation to any water body. 12. Machinery is not permitted to travel up the stream bed and fording of any water body is to be kept to a minimum and limited to one area and a one-time event. Equipment used should be well cleaned and free of oil and grease and maintained free of fluid leaks.	N/A N/A	Incorporated into EPP Incorporated into EPP
The Licensee shall ensure that pollutants from machinery fording the crossings do not enter water. The Licensee shall ensure that all fill material used during construction is from an approved source and shall be free of contaminants. To minimize impacts on surface drainage, the Licensee shall prepare all sites in such manner as to prevent rutting of the ground surface.	NIA NIA NIA	Incorporated into EPP Incorporated into EPP Incorporated into EPP
16. Equipment storage holding areas should be located on gravel, sand or other durable land, a distance of at least thirty-one (31) metres above the ordinary high water mark of any water body in order to minimize impacts on surface drainage and water quality. 17. The Licensee shall designate an area for the deposition of excavated and stockpiled materials that is at least thirty-one (31) metres above the ordinary high water mark of any water foody.	N/A N/A	Incorporated into EPP Incorporated into EPP
water mark of any water body. 18. The Licensee shall not utilize any equipment or vehicles in the course of this undertaking unless the ground surface is in a state capable of fully supporting the equipment or vehicles without rutting or gouging. Overland travel of equipment or vehicles shall cease if rutting occurs. PART F: CONDITIONS APPLYING TO DRILLING OPERATIONS	N/A	Incorporated into EPP
The Licensee shall not conduct any land based drilling within thirty-one (31) metres of the ordinary high water mark of any water body, unless otherwise approved by the Board in writing. The Licensee may, for the purpose of geotechnical investigations as described in the application for Amendment No. 2 to previous Licence 2BB-MRY0710,	Baffinland Letter dated February 19, 2008	Incorporated into EPP
carry out drilling activities within thirty (30) metres of the high water mark of any water body, provided that such activities are consistent with the terms of this Licence and a request has been submitted and received by the NWB, ten (10) days in advance of drilling, that includes a thorough description of the proposed activities and the following: (a) An appropriately scaled site map, complete with approximate GPS coordinates of planned drilling locations and the associated water bodies; (b) Locations of waste deposition, that are consistent with Part F, Item 4, and	Baffinland Letter dated February 19, 2008	Incorporated into EPP
(c) Miligation measures that are planned to be in place, prior to, during drilling and following if required to protect waters. 3. The Licensee shall analyze the geochemical constituents of drill cores as follows: (a) That reflects actual conditions and is truly representative of the drilling program for all constituents that may impact waters as determined, and clearly		Pending: due March 31, 2013
qualified, by a Geochemist registered in Nunavut: (b) All assumptions, and any limitation to each assumption, in determining a representative sampling population reflecting actual conditions and the geochemical testing methods employed:	Annual Report to the Nunavut Water Board (Baffinland, dated March 31, 2012)	
(c) Includes all raw data and an accompanying summary table of the geochemical analysis; (d) Define clear conclusions on the results of the geochemical analysis; and (e) Present the geochemical analysis in the Annual Report as required by Part B, Item 6(f).		
4. The Licensee shall dispose of all drill waste, including water, chips, muds and salts (CaCl 2) in any quantity or concentration, from land-based drilling, in a properly constructed sump or an appropriate natural depression located at a distance of at least thirty-one (31) metres from the ordinary high water mark of any adjacent water body, where direct flow into a water body is not possible and no additional impacts are created. 5. Drilling additives or mud shall not be used in connection with holes drilled through lake ice unless they are re-circulated or contained such that they do not enter the water, or are demonstrated to be non-toxic.	Site Water Management Plan (Baffinland, dated March 31, 2012) N/A	Incorporated into EPP
6. If artesian flow is encountered, drill holes shall be immediately sealed and permanently capped to prevent induced contamination of groundwater or salinization of surface waters. The Licensee shall report all artesian flow occurrences within the Annual Report to NWB, including the location (GPS coordinates) and dates.	Report in the Annual Report to the Nunavut Water Board, if applicable	No artesian flow encountered to date
7. If the bottom of the permanently frozen ground, or permafrost, is broken through by the drill, the depth of the bottom of permafrost and location should be reported in the annual report to the Board for data management purposes. 8. For "on-ice" drilling where drill additives are not being used, return water released must be nontoxic, and not result in an increase in total suspended solids in the immediate receiving waters above the Canadian Council of Ministers for the Environment, Guidelines for the Protection of Freshwater Aquatic Life (i.e. 10mg/L	Report in the Annual Report to the Nunavut Water Board, if applicable N/A	The permafrost has not been penetrated to date Incorporated into EPP
for lakes with background levels under 100 mg/L, or 10% for those above 100mg/L). 9. The Licensee shall establish water quality conditions prior to and upon completion of any drilling program through lake ice. PART G: CONDITIONS APPLYING TO SPILL CONTINGENCY PLANNING	N/A	Incorporated into EPP
1. The Board has approved the Plan entitled "Spill Contingency Plan," revised March 31, 2010 that was submitted as additional information with the 2009 Annual Report. 2. The Licensee shall provide a report, to be approved by the Board, within ninety (90) days of issuance of the licence, appropriately qualified by an Engineer registered in Nunavut, which clearly details that the requirements of the CCME guidance document "Aboveground Storage Tank Systems for Petroleum and Allied Petroleum Products (2003)" have been met by the Licensee.	Spill Contingency Plan (Baffinland, dated July 2012) Mary River Project - Fuel Storage Facility - Milne Inlet (BH Martin Consultants Inc., Report Ref. No. 06-090, dated December 9, 2007) Mary River Project - Report on Fuel Storage Facilities (Milne	Complete Complete
The Licensee shall prevent any chemicals, petroleum products or wastes associated with the project from entering water. All sumps and fuel caches shall be	Inlet and Mary River Sites) (GENIVAR, Report Ref. No. 06-090, dated January 18, 2008)	
located at a distance of at least thirty-one (31) metres from the ordinary high water mark of any adjacent water body and inspected on a regular basis. 4. The Licensee shall ensure that any chemicals, petroleum products or wastes associated with the project do not enter water. All sumps and fuel caches shall	N/A	Incorporated into EPP
be located at a distance of at least thirty-one (31) metres from the ordinary high water mark of any adjacent water body and inspected on a regular basis. 5. The Licensee shall ensure that any equipment maintenance and servicing be conducted only in designated areas and shall implement special procedures (such as the use of drip pans) to manage motor fluids and other waste and contain potential spills.	N/A N/A	Incorporated into EPP Incorporated into EPP
If during the term of this Licence, an unauthorized discharge of waste occurs, or if such a discharge is foreseeable, the Licensee shall: (a) Employ the approved Spill Contingency Plan;	N/A	Incorporated into EPP
(b) Report the spill immediately to the 24-Hour Spill Line at (867) 920-8130 and to the Inspector at (867) 975-4295; and		
(c) For each spill occurrence, submit to the Inspector, no later than thirty (30) days after initially reporting the event, a detailed report that will include the amount and type of spilled product, the GPS location of the spill, and the measures taken to contain and clean up the spill site. PART H : CONDITIONS APPLYING TO ABANDOMENT AND RESTORATION OR TEMPORARY CLOSING	Spill Contingency Plan (Baffinland, dated July 2012)	
and type of spilled product, the GPS location of the spill, and the measures taken to contain and clean up the spill site.		Complete Plan approved
and type of spilled product, the GPS location of the spill, and the measures taken to contain and clean up the spill site. PART H : CONDITIONS APPLYING TO ABANDONMENT AND RESTORATION OR TEMPORARY CLOSING 1. The Board has approved the Plan entitled "2010 Abandonment and Reclamation Plan," dated March 31, 2010, submitted as additional information with the Application. 2. The Licensee shall submit within thirty (30) days from the issuance of this Licence, an addendum to the Plan referred to in Part H, Item 1, to address the		•
and type of spilled product, the GPS location of the spill, and the measures taken to contain and clean up the spill site. PART H: CONDITIONS APPLYING TO ABANDONMENT AND RESTORATION OR TEMPORARY CLOSING. 1. The Board has approved the Plan entitled "2010 Abandonment and Reclamation Plan," dated March 31, 2010, submitted as additional information with the Application. 2. The Licensee shall submit within thirty (30) days from the issuance of this Licence, an addendum to the Plan referred to in Part H, Item 1, to address the following: (a) include a site map depicting site spill kits, nearby water bodies, camp infrastructure and other relevant information; and (b) include procedures for conducting site assessments prior to temporary closure of the site. 3. The Licensee shall complete all restoration work prior to the expiry of this Licence. 4. The Licensee shall carry out progressive reclamation of any components of the project no longer required for the Licensee's operations. 5. The Licensee shall remove from the site, all infrastructure and site materials, including but not limited to, all fuel caches, drums, barrels, buildings and		Plan approved
and type of spilled product, the GPS location of the spill, and the measures taken to contain and clean up the spill site. PART H: CONDITIONS APPLYING TO ABANDOMMENT AND RESTORATION OR TEMPORARY CLOSING 1. The Board has approved the Plan entitled "2010 Abandomment and Reclamation Plan," dated March 31, 2010, submitted as additional information with the Application. 2. The Licensee shall submit within thirty (30) days from the issuance of this Licence, an addendum to the Plan referred to in Part H, Item 1, to address the following: (a) Include a site map depicting site spill kits, nearby water bodies, camp infrastructure and other relevant information; and (b) Include procedures for conducting site assessments prior to temporary closure of the site. 3. The Licensee shall complete all restoration work prior to the expiry of this Licence. 4. The Licensee shall carry out progressive reclamation of any components of the project no longer required for the Licensee's operations. 5. The Licensee shall backfill and restore, to the satisfaction of an Inspector, all sumps to the pre-existing natural contours of the land.	(Baffinland, dated July 2012) Abandonment and Reclamation Plan	Plan approved N/A N/A Ongoing
and type of spilled product, the GPS location of the spill, and the measures taken to contain and clean up the spill site. PART H: CONDITIONS APPLYING TO ABANDOMMENT AND RESTORATION OR TEMPORARY CLOSING 1. The Board has approved the Plan entitled "2010 Abandomment and Reclamation Plan," dated March 31, 2010, submitted as additional information with the Application. 2. The Licensee shall submit within thirty (30) days from the issuance of this Licence, an addendum to the Plan referred to in Part H, Item 1, to address the following: (a) Include a site map depicting site spill kits, nearby water bodies, camp infrastructure and other relevant information; and (b) Include procedures for conducting site assessments prior to temporary closure of the site. 3. The Licensee shall complete all restoration work prior to the expiry of this Licence. 4. The Licensee shall complete all restoration work prior to the serving of this Licence. 5. The Licensee shall backfill and restore, to the satisfaction of any components of the project no longer required for the Licensee's operations. 5. The Licensee shall remove from the site, all infrastructure and site materials, including but neithed to, all fuel caches, drums, barrels, buildings and contents, docks, water pumps and lines, material and equipment before the expiry of this Licensee. 7. All roads and airstrips, if any, shall be regraded to match the natural contour in order to reduce erosion. 8. The Licensee shall unites otherwise identified within the approved Plan under Part H, Item 1, remove all culverts and open the natural drainage channel. In carrying out this activity, measures shall be implemented to minimize erosion and sedimentation.	(Baffinland, dated July 2012) Abandonment and Reclamation Plan	Plan approved N/A N/A Ongoing Ongoing
and type of spilled product, the GPS location of the spill, and the measures taken to contain and clean up the spill site. PART H: CONDITIONS APPLYING TO ABANDOMMENT AND RESTORATION OR TEMPORARY CLOSING 1. The Board has approved the Plan entitled "2010 Abandonment and Reclamation Plan," dated March 31, 2010, submitted as additional information with the Application. 2. The Licensee shall submit within thirty (30) days from the issuance of this Licence, an addendum to the Plan referred to in Part H, Item 1, to address the following: (a) Include a site map depicting site spill kits, nearby water bodies, camp infrastructure and other relevant information; and (b) Include procedures for conducting site assessments prior to temporary closure of the site. 3. The Licensee shall complete all restoration work prior to the expiry of this Licence. 4. The Licensee shall complete all restoration of any components of the project no longer required for the Licensee's operations. 5. The Licensee shall backfill and restore, to the satisfaction of an Inspector, all sumps to the pre-existing natural contours of the land. 6. The Licensee shall remove from the site, all infrastructure and site materials, including but not limited to, all fuel caches, drums, barriels, buildings and contents, docks, water pumps and lines, material and equipment before the expiry of this Licensee. 7. All roads and airstrips, if any, shall be regraded to match the natural contion in order to reduce erosion. 8. The Licensee shall unless otherwise identified within the approved Plan under Part H, Item 1, remove all culverts and open the natural drainage channel. In carrying out this activity, measures shall be implemented to minimize erosion and sedimentation. 9. In order to promote growth of vegetation and the needed microclimate for seed deposition, all disturbed surfaces shall be prepared by ripping, grading, or scarifying the surface to conform to the natural topography. 10. Areas that have been contaminated by hydrocarbons from normal fu	Abandonment and Reclamation Plan (Baffinland, dated March 31, 2012)	Plan approved N/A N/A Ongoing Ongoing Complete
and type of spilled product, the GPS location of the spill, and the measures taken to contain and clean up the spill site. PART H: CONDITIONS APPLYING TO ABANDONMENT AND RESTORATION OR TEMPORARY CLOSING 1. The Board has approved the Plan entitled "2010 Abandonment and Reclamation Plan," dated March 31, 2010, submitted as additional information with the Application. 2. The Licensee shall submit within thirty (30) days from the issuance of this Licence, an addendum to the Plan referred to in Part H, Item 1, to address the following: (a) Include a site map depicting site spill kits, nearby water bodies, camp infrastructure and other relevant information; and (b) Include procedures for conducting site assessments prior to temporary closure of the site. 3. The Licensee shall complete all restoration work prior to the expiry of this Licence. 4. The Licensee shall complete all restoration of any components of the project no longer required for the Licensee's operations. 5. The Licensee shall backfill and restore, to the satisfaction of an Inspector, all sumps to the pre-existing natural contours of the land. 6. The Licensee shall remove from the site, all infrastructure and site materials, including but not limited to, all fuel caches, drums, barrels, buildings and contents, docks, water pumps and lines, material and equipment before the expiry of this License. 7. All roads and airstrips, if any, shall be regraded to match the natural contour in order to reduce erosion. 8. The Licensee shall unless otherwise identified within the approved Plan under Part H, Item 1, remove all culverts and open the natural drainage channel. In carrying out this activity, measures shall be implemented to minimize erosion and sedimentation. 9. In order to promote growth of vegetation and the needed microclimate for seed deposition, all disturbed surfaces shall be prepared by ripping, grading, or scarifying the surface to conform to the natural topography. 10. Areas that have been contaminated by hydrocarbons from normal fuel	Abandonment and Reclamation Plan (Baffinland, dated March 31, 2012) N/A Abandonment and Reclamation Plan (Baffinland, dated March 31, 2012)	Plan approved N/A N/A Ongoing Ongoing Complete N/A N/A
and type of spilled product, the GPS location of the spill, and the measures taken to contain and clean up the spill site. PART H: CONDITIONS APPLYING TO ABANDOMMENT AND RESTORATION OR TEMPORARY CLOSING 1. The Board has approved the Plan entitled "2010 Abandonment and Reclamation Plan," dated March 31, 2010, submitted as additional information with the Application. 2. The Licensee shall submit within thirty (30) days from the issuance of this Licence, an addendum to the Plan referred to in Part H, Item 1, to address the following: (a) Include a site map depicting site spill kits, nearby water bodies, camp infrastructure and other relevant information; and (b) Include procedures for conducting site assessments prior to temporary closure of the site. 3. The Licensee shall complete all restoration work prior to the expiry of this Licence. 4. The Licensee shall complete all restoration work prior to the expiry of this Licence. 5. The Licensee shall are yout progressive reclamation of any components of the project no longer required for the Licensee's operations. 5. The Licensee shall iremove from the site, all infrastructure and site materials, including but not limited to, all fuel caches, drums, barrels, buildings and contents, docks, water pumps and lines, material and equipment before the expiry of this License. 7. All roads and airstrips, if any, shall be regraded to match the natural contour in order to reduce erosion. 8. The Licensee shall, unless otherwise identified within the approved Plan under Part H, Item 1, remove all culverts and open the natural drainage channel. In carrying out this activity, measures shall be implemented to minimize erosion and sedimentation. 9. In order to promote growth of vegetation and the needed microclimate for seed deposition, all disturbed surfaces shall be prepared by ripping, grading, or scarifying the surface to conform to the natural topography. 10. Areas that have been contaminated by hydrocarbons from normal fuel transfer procedures shall be reclaimed to	Abandonment and Reclamation Plan (Baffinland, dated March 31, 2012) N/A Abandonment and Reclamation Plan (Baffinland, dated March 31, 2012) N/A Abandonment and Reclamation Plan (Baffinland, dated March 31, 2012) N/A	Plan approved N/A N/A Ongoing Ongoing Complete N/A N/A N/A N/A Incorporated into EPP
PART H: COMDITIONS APPLYING TO ABANDONMENT AND RESTORATION OR TEMPORARY CLOSH 1. The Board has approved the Plan entitled "2010 Abandonment and Reclamation Plan," dated March 31, 2010, submitted as additional information with the Application. 2. The Licensee shall submit within thirty (30) days from the issuance of this Licence, an addendum to the Plan referred to in Part H, Item 1, to address the following; (a) Include a site map depicting site spill kits, nearby water bodies, camp infrastructure and other relevant information; and (b) Include procedures for conducting site assessments prior to temporary dosure of the site. 3. The Licensee shall control on work prior to the expiry of this Licence. 4. The Licensee shall carry out progressive reclamation of any components of the project no longer required for the Licensee's operations. 5. The Licensee shall make for from the site, all infrastructure and site materials, including but not limited to, all releaches, drums, barrels, buildings and contents, dooks, water pumps and lines, material and equipment before the expiry of this License. 7. All roads and airstips, if any, shall be regarded to match the natural contour in order to reduce erosion. 8. The Licensee shall unless otherwise identified within the approved Plan under Part H, Item 1, remove all culverts and open the natural drainage channel. In carrying out this activity, measures shall be implemented to minimize erosion and sedimentation. 9. In order to promote growth of vegetation and the needed microclimate for seed deposition, all disturbed surfaces shall be prepared by ripping, grading, or scarifying the surface to conform to the natural topography. 10. Areas that have been contaminated by hydrocarbons from normal fuel transfer procedures shall be reclaimed to meet objectives as outlined in the Government of Nunavut's Environmental Guideline for Site Remediation, 2010. The use of reclaimed solis for the purpose of back fill or general site grading may be carried out only upon approval by	Abandonment and Reclamation Plan (Baffinland, dated March 31, 2012) N/A Abandonment and Reclamation Plan (Baffinland, dated March 31, 2012) N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A Site Water Management Plan	Plan approved N/A N/A Ongoing Ongoing Complete N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A Incorporated into EPP N/A
and type of spilled product, the GPS location of the spill, and the measures taken to contain and clean up the spill site. PART H: CONDITIONS APPL'INIG TO ABANDONIMENT AND RESTORATION OR TEMPORARY CLOSING 1. The Board has approved the Plan entitled "2010 Abandonment and Reclamation Plan," dated March 31, 2010, submitted as additional information with the Application. 2. The Licensee shall submit within thirty (30) days from the issuance of this Licence, an addendum to the Plan referred to in Part H, Item 1, to address the following: (a) Include a site map depicting site spill kils, nearby water bodies, camp infrastructure and other relevant information; and (b) Include procedures for conducting site sassessments prior to temporary closure of the site. 3. The Licensee shall complete all restoration work prior to the expiry of this Licence. 4. The Licensee shall carry out progressive reclamation of any components of the project no longer required for the Licensee's operations. 5. The Licensee shall acriate and restore, to the eastisfaction of an inspector, all sumps to the pre-existing natural contours of the land. 6. The Licensee shall acriate and restore, to the eastisfaction of an inspector, all sumps to the pre-existing natural contours of the land. 6. The Licensee shall are move from the site, all infrastructure and site materials, including but not limited to, all fuel caches, drums, barrels, buildings and contents, docks, water pumps and lines, material and equipment before the expiry of this License. 7. All roads and airstrips, if any, shall be regraded to match the natural contour in order to reduce erosion. 8. The Licensee shall, unless otherwise identified within the approved Plan under Part H. Item 1, remove all culverts and open the natural drainage channel. In carrying out this activity, measures shall be implemented to minimize erosion and sedimentation. 9. In order to promote growth of vegetation and the needed microclimate for seed deposition, all disturbed surfaces shall be reclaime	Abandonment and Reclamation Plan (Baffinland, dated March 31, 2012) N/A Abandonment and Reclamation Plan (Baffinland, dated March 31, 2012) N/A N/A N/A N/A Site Water Management Plan (Baffinland, dated March 31, 2012) Comprehensive Environmental Monitoring Plan	Plan approved N/A N/A Ongoing Ongoing Complete N/A N/A N/A N/A Incorporated into EPP N/A Complete Ongoing information information information information
and type of spilled product, the GPS location of the spill, and the measures taken to contain and clean up the spill site. PART H : CONDITIONS APPLY LIVING TO ABANDONMENT AND RESTORATION OF TEMPORARY CLOSING 1. The Board has approved the Plan entitled "2010 Abandonment and Reclamation Plan," dated March 31, 2010, submitted as additional information with the Application. 2. The Licensee shall submit within thirty (30) days from the issuance of this Licence, an addendum to the Plan referred to in Part H, Item 1, to address the following: (a) include a site map depicting site spill kils, nearby water bodies, camp infrastructure and other relevant information, and (b) include procedures for conducting site assessments prior to temporary closure of the site. 3. The Licensee shall complete all restoration work prior to the expiry of this License. 4. The Licensee shall complete all restoration work prior to the expiry of this License. 5. The Licensee shall backfill and restore, to the satisfaction of an inspector, all sumps to the pre-existing natural contours of the land. 6. The Licensee shall elemence from the site, all infrastructure and site materials, including but not limited to, all fuel caches, drums, barrels, buildings and contents, docks, water pumps and lines, material and equipment before the expiry of this License. 7. All roads and airstips, if any, shall be regraded to match the natural contour in order to recluce erosion. 8. In order to promote growth of vegetation and the needed microclimate for seed deposition, all disturbed surfaces shall be prepared by ripping, grading, or carried out only upon approval by the Government of Nunavorus Environmental Guelledine for Site Remediation, 2010. The use of reclaimed solits for the purpose of back fill or general site grading may be carried out only upon approval by the Government of Nunavorus Environmental Seal British and surfaces and inspection of drill holes and sidell wholes and sidelly help apprehension, 2011. The Licensee shall reclaimed a li	Abandonment and Reclamation Plan (Baffinland, dated March 31, 2012) N/A Abandonment and Reclamation Plan (Baffinland, dated March 31, 2012) N/A N/A N/A N/A Site Water Management Plan (Baffinland, dated March 31, 2012) Comprehensive Environmental Monitoring Plan	Plan approved N/A N/A N/A Ongoing Ongoing Complete N/A N/A N/A Incorporated into EPP N/A Complete Ongoing information
and type of spilled product, the GPS location of the spill, and the measures taken to contain and clean up the spill site. PART H : CONDITIONS APPL VING TO ABANDONMENT AND RESTORATION OF TEMPORARY CLOSING 1. The Board has approved the Plan entitled '2010 Abandonment and Reclamation Plan, 'dated March 31, 2010, submitted as additional information with the Application. 2. The Licensee shall submit within thirty (30) days from the issuance of this Licence, an addendum to the Plan referred to in Part H, Item 1, to address the following: (a) Include a site map depicting site spill kits, nearby water bodies, camp infrastructure and other relevant information; and (b) Include procedures for conducting site assessments prior to temporary closure of the site. 3. The Licensee shall complete all restoration work prior to the expiry of this Licence. 4. The Licensee shall acroy out progressive reclamation of any components of the pre-existing natural contours of the land. 5. The Licensee shall backfill and restore, to the satisfaction of an inspector, all sumps to the pre-existing natural contours of the land. 6. The Licensee shall area of the site of the satisfaction of an inspector, all sumps to the pre-existing natural contours of the land. 6. The Licensee shall area of the site of the satisfaction of an inspector, all sumps to the pre-existing natural contours of the land. 6. The Licensee shall recompose and lines, material and equipment before the expiry of this License. 7. All roads and sistrips, if any shall be regraded to match the natural contour in order to reduce ensiting. 8. The Licensee shall control with a state of the site of the s	Abandonment and Reclamation Plan (Baffinland, dated March 31, 2012) N/A Abandonment and Reclamation Plan (Baffinland, dated March 31, 2012) N/A N/A N/A N/A Site Water Management Plan (Baffinland, dated March 31, 2012) Comprehensive Environmental Monitoring Plan	Plan approved N/A N/A N/A Ongoing Ongoing Complete N/A N/A N/A Incorporated into EPP N/A Complete Ongoing information information information information information information information information



BAFFINLAND IRON MINES CORPORATION MARY RIVER PROJECT

2013 COMPREHENSIVE ENVIRONMENTAL MONITORING PLAN

$\underline{\textbf{STATUS OF COMPLIANCE WITH CONDITIONS}}, \underline{\textbf{APPROVALS AND COMITTMENTS}}$

ACTION

MOST RECENT DELIVERABLE(S) STATUS

MRY -11b / Non-Hazardous Waste Landfill Downstream, location b / Active MRY -12 / Surface discharge from the lump ore and fine ore stockpiles at the processing area / Active MRY -13 / Surface discharge from the lump ore and fine ore stockpiles at Mine Inlet / Active 3. The Licensee shall locate, with assistance of the Inspector where necessary, Monitoring Program Stations MRY-11a, and MRY-11b, located downstream of the Non-Hazardous Waste Landfill as identified in the Environmental Monitoring Plan referred to in Part I, Item 1. 4. The Licensee shall sample at Monitoring Program Stations MRY-4, and MRY-5 every four (4) weeks during discharge and at Monitoring Stations MRY-4a and MRY-5a once prior to discharge and every four (4) weeks thereafter. Samples shall be analyzed for the following parameters:			information
MRY – 13 / Surface discharge from the lump ore and fine ore stockpiles at Milne Inlet / Active 3. The Licensee shall locate, with assistance of the Inspector where necessary. Monitoring Program Stations MRY-11a, and MRY-11b, located downstream of the Non-Hazardosu Waste Landfill as identified in the Environmental Monitoring Plan referred to in Part I, Item 1. 4. The Licensee shall sample at Monitoring Program Stations MRY-4, and MRY-5 every four (4) weeks during discharge and at Monitoring Stations MRY-4a and MRY-5a once prior to discharge and every four (4) weeks thereafter. Samples shall be analyzed for the following parameters:			information
the Non-Hazardous Waste Landfill as identified in the Environmental Monitoring Plan referred to in Part I, Item 1. 4. The Licensee shall sample at Monitoring Program Stations MRY-4, and MRY-5 every four (4) weeks during discharge and at Monitoring Stations MRY-4a and MRY-5a once prior to discharge and every four (4) weeks thereafter. Samples shall be analyzed for the following parameters:			information
4. The Licensee shall sample at Monitoring Program Stations MRY-4, and MRY-5 every four (4) weeks during discharge and at Monitoring Stations MRY-4a and MRY-5a once prior to discharge and every four (4) weeks thereafter. Samples shall be analyzed for the following parameters:		N/A	Ongoing
		N/A	Ongoing
Biochemical Oxygen Demand - BOD			information
Total Suspended Solids			information
pH Faecal Coliforms			information information
Dit and Grease (visual)			information
5. The Licensee shall conduct toxicity testing on treated sewage effluent at the final discharge points at the Monitoring Station(s) MRY-4 and/or MRY-4a; and		N/A	Ongoing
MRY-5 and/or MRY-5a, once annually during open water season in accordance with the following test procedures: a) Acute lethality to Rainbow Trout, Oncorhynchus mykiss (as per Environment Canada's Environmental Protection Series Biological Test Method EPS/1/RM/13);			
and b) Acute lethality to Daphnia magna (as per Environment Canada's Environmental Protection Series Biological Test Method EPS/1/RM/14).			
3. The Licensee shall sample at:			
a) Monitoring Program Stations MRY-6 and MRY-7 monthly during removal of water from the facilities as required by Part D, Item 20; and		N/A	Ongoing
 b) Monitoring Program Stations MRY-8, MRY-9, MRY-10, MRY-11a and MRY-11b and MRY-12 and MRY-13, monthly during periods of observed flows as required by Part D, Item 12 and 21. 		N/A	Ongoing
7. The Licensee shall analyze the samples obtained a Monitoring stations MRY-11a and MRY-11b for the following parameters:			information
MRY-13a and MRY-13b)			information
akalinity			information
Conductivity			information
Fotal Dissolved Solids (TDS)			information
Total Suspended Solids (TSS) Dil & Grease			information information
Phenois			information
total Organic Carbon (TOC)			information
Dissolved Organic Carbon (DOC) Total Trace metals as determined by standard ICP scan (to include at a minimum, the following elements:			information information
N, Sb, Ba, Cd, Cr, Co, Cu, Fe, Pb, Li, Mn, Mo, Ni, Se, Sn, Sr, Ti, Ti, U, V, Zn); and			information
Trace Arsenic and Mercury			information
The Monitoring Program and compliance dates specified in the Licence may be modified at the discretion of the Board The Licensee shall measure and record, in cubic metres, the daily volume of water utilized for camp, drilling and other purposes.		Annual Report to the Nunavut Water Board	5 " 1 11 101 0010
		(Baffinland dated March 31, 2012)	Pending; due March 31, 2013
10. An Inspector may impose additional monitoring requirements.		N/A Surface Water Sampling Program Quality Assurance &	N/A
11. The Board has accepted the Quality Assurance/Quality Control Plan (QA/QC), dated March 31, 2008 and the Analyst approval for the document dated May 25, 2009. The Licensee is required to submit to the Board for review, within ninety (90) days from the date of issuance of this Licence, an updated stand-alone		Quality Control Plan	
QA/QC Plan taking into consideration Part I, Items 14 and 15, along with a letter of approval from an analyst.		(Baffinland 2012)	Complete
12. The approved Quality Assurance/Quality Control Plan shall be submitted to the Board for review and implemented as approved by an Analyst.			
13. The Licensee shall annually review the approved Quality Assurance/Quality Control plan and modify it as necessary. Proposed modifications shall be			
ubmitted to an Analyst for approval. 4. All sampling, sample preservation and analyses shall be conducted in accordance with methods prescribed in the current edition of Standard Methods for the	1		
Examination of Water and Wastewater, or by such other methods approved by the Board.			
5. All analyses shall be performed in a laboratory accredited according to ISO/IEC Standard 17025. The accreditation shall be current and in good standing.			
16. The Licensee shall measure and record the following:		Annual Report to the Nunavut Water Board	Pending: due March 31, 2013
a) the quantities, in cubic metres, of domestic waste, sewage, and hazardous waste hauled off-site for disposal;	1	(Baffinland, dated March 31, 2012)	amg. dae marett 31, 2013
b) the location and name of the disposal facility for each waste type noted above; and			
c) the date that each waste type was hauled off-site for disposal, for each occasion that these are removed from the site.			-
7. The Licensee shall provide the GPS co-ordinates (in degrees, minutes and seconds of latitude and longitude) of all locations where sources of water are tillized for all purposes. The Licensee shall report these co-ordinates to the Inspector prior to utilizing waters.		Annual Provide the Provide and Provide and Provide Annual Provide	Pending: due March 31, 2013
8. The Licensee shall determine the GPS co-ordinates (in degrees, minutes and seconds of latitude and longitude) of all locations of temporary and permanent		Annual Report to the Nunavut Water Board (Baffinland, dated March 31, 2012)	
torage areas where wastes associated with camp, drilling and Infrastructure operations are deposited. The Licensee shall report these co-ordinates to the associated with camp, drilling and Infrastructure operations are depositing wastes.		(Pending: due March 31, 2013
9. A Monitoring Program summary report shall be submitted to the Board for review within thirty (30) days following the month being reported. This summary		Monthly Water License Reports	Complete; and ongoing
hall include, at a minimum, all the monitoring requirement under this Part. O. All sampling, sample preservation and analysis shall be submitted to the Board for review within thirty (30) days following the month being reported. This		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	,
summary shall include, at the minimum, all the monitoring requirements under this Part.		Monthly Water License Reports	
11. The Licensee shall obtain representative samples of the water column below any ice, where required under Part F, Items 8 and 9. Monitoring shall include, at a minimum, the following:			
Fotal Suspended Solids			
SH Electrical Conductivity		Annual Report to the Nunavut Water Board (Baffinland, dated March 31, 2012)	Pending: due March 31, 2013
Total Trace Metals as determined by a standard ICP Scan (to include at a minimum, the following elements: Al, Sb, Ba, Be, Cd, Cr, Co, Cu, Fe, Pb, Li, Mn, Mo, Ni,		(, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
Se, Sn, Sr, Tl, Ti, U, V, Zn), and Trace Arsenic and Mercury			
2. The Licensee shall include in the Annual Report required under Part B, Item 5 all data and information required under this Part.			
PART J : CONDITIONS APPLYING TO CONSTRUCTION AND MODIFICATION			
 The Licensee may, without written consent from the Board, carry out Modifications to the Water Supply Facilities and Waste Disposal Facilities provided that such Modifications are consistent with the terms of this License and the following requirements are met: 		N/A	N/A
i) The Licensee has notified the Board in writing of such proposed Modifications at least sixty (60) days prior to beginning the Modifications;			
iii) Such Modifications do not place the Licensee in contravention of the License or the Act; iii) such Modifications are consistent with the NIRB Screening Decision:			
(iii) such Modifications are consistent with the NIRB Screening Decision; (iv) The Board has not, during the sixty (60) days following notification of the proposed Modifications, informed the Licensee that review of the proposal will			
require more than sixty (60) days; and (v) The Board has not rejected the proposed Modifications.			
(v) The Locard has not rejected unit proposed modifications and the proposed modifications for which all of the conditions referred to in Part J, Item 1 have not been met can be carried out only with written approval from the Board.			***
		N/A	N/A
The Licensee shall provide as-built plans and drawings of any construction and Modifications referred to in this License within ninety (90) days of completion of the construction or Modification. These plans and drawings shall be stamped by an Engineer.		Mary Diver Drainet Fuel Stavers Facility Miles Inlet	
and constitution of mountainers. Here plants and country of country as a Linguistic.		Mary River Project - Fuel Storage Facility - Milne Inlet (BH Martin Consultants Inc., Report Ref. No. 06-090, dated	
		December 9, 2007)	
		Mary River Project - Report on Fuel Storage Facilities (Milne Inlet and Mary River Sites)	
		(GENIVAR, Report Ref. No. 06-090, dated January 18, 2008)	
		Mary River Project - Rotating Biological Contactor (RBC System) Sewage Treatment and Discharge - Milne Inlet As-	
		Constructed Report	Completed
		(BH Martin Consultants Inc., Report Reference No. 06-090, dated	
		January 21, 2008)	Completed
		Mary River Project - Tanks-A-Lot Sewage Treatment and	Composed
		Mary River Project - Tanks-A-Lot Sewage Treatment and Discharge As-Constructed Report	Completed
		Mary River Project - Tanks-A-Lot Sewage Treatment and Discharge As-Constructed Report (BH Martin Consultants Inc., Report Reference No. 06-090, dated January 7, 2008)	complete
		Mary River Project - Tanks-A-Lot Sowage Treatment and Discharge As-Constructed Report (BH Martin Consultants Inc., Report Reference No. 06-090, dated January 7, 2008) "Being replaced with tertiary treatment	os.i.p.aac
		Mary River Project - Tanks-A-Lot Sewage Treatment and Discharge As-Constructed Report (BH Martin Consultants Inc., Report Reference No. 06-090, dated January 7, 2008) "Being replaced with tertiary treatment Mary River Project - Rotating Biological Contactor (RBC) Sewage Treatment System As-Constructed Report	Companie
		Mary River Project - Tanks-A-Lot Sewage Treatment and Discharge As-Constructed Report (BH Martin Consultants Inc., Report Reference No. 06-090, dated January 7, 2008) "Being replaced with tertiary treatment Mary River Project - Rotating Biological Contactor (RBC)	Compade
TRANSPORT CANADA - NAVIGABLE WATERS PROTECTION ACT	APPROVALS - NAVIGABLE WATER CROS	Mary River Project - Tanks-A-Lot Sewage Treatment and Discharge As-Constructed Report (BH Martin Consultants Inc., Report Reference No. 06-090, dated January 7, 2008) "Being replaced with tertiary treatment Mary River Project - Rotating Biological Contactor (RBC) Sewage Treatment System As-Constructed Report (Genivar, Report Reference No. 06-090, July 25, 2008)	Companie
No person shall permit any tools, equipment, vehicles, temporary structures or parts thereof used or maintained for the purpose of building or placing a work in a	APPROVALS - NAVIGABLE WATER CROS	Mary River Project - Tanks-A-Lot Sewage Treatment and Discharge As-Constructed Report (BH Martin Consultants Inc., Report Reference No. 06-090, dated January 7, 2008) "Being replaced with tertiary treatment Mary River Project - Rotating Biological Contactor (RBC) Sewage Treatment System As-Constructed Report (Genivar, Report Reference No. 06-090, July 25, 2008)	N/A
No person shall permit any tools, equipment, vehicles, temporary structures or parts thereof used or maintained for the purpose of building or placing a work in a vigable water to remain in such water after the completion of the project. Where a work or a portion of a work that is being constructed or maintained in a navigable water causes debris or other material to accumulate on the bed or on	APPROVALS - NAVIGABLE WATER CROS	Mary River Project - Tanks-A-Lot Sewage Treatment and Discharge As-Constructed Report (BH Martin Consultants Inc., Report Reference No. 06-090, dated January 7, 2008) "Being replaced with tertiary treatment Mary River Project - Rotating Biological Contactor (RBC) Sewage Treatment System As-Constructed Report (Genivar, Report Reference No. 06-090, July 25, 2008) SINGS (as Amended)	N/A
No person shall permit any tools, equipment, vehicles, temporary structures or parts thereof used or maintained for the purpose of building or placing a work in a vigable water to remain in such water after the completion of the project. Where a work or a portion of a work that is being constructed or maintained in a navigable water causes debris or other material to accumulate on the bed or on	APPROVALS - NAVIGABLE WATER CROS	Mary River Project - Tanks-A-Lot Sewage Treatment and Discharge As-Constructed Report (BH Martin Consultants Inc., Report Reference No. 06-090, dated January 7, 2008) "Being replaced with tertiary treatment Mary River Project - Rotating Biological Contactor (RBC) Sewage Treatment System As-Constructed Report (Genivar, Report Reference No. 06-090, July 25, 2008)	
No person shall permit any tools, equipment, vehicles, temporary structures or parts thereof used or maintained for the purpose of building or placing a work in a vigable water to remain in such water after the completion of the project. Where a work or a portion of a work that is being constructed or maintained in a navigable water causes debris or other material to accumulate on the bed or on surface of such water, the owner of that work or portion of the work shall cause the debris or other material to be removed to satisfaction of the Minister. Any proposed changes must be reviewed and accepted by the NWP Program prior to implementation of the same.	APPROVALS - NAVIGABLE WATER CROS	Mary River Project - Tanks-A-Lot Sewage Treatment and Discharge As-Constructed Report (BH Martin Consultants Inc., Report Reference No. 06-090, dated January 7, 2008) "Being replaced with tertiary treatment Mary River Project - Rotating Biological Contactor (RBC) Sewage Treatment System As-Constructed Report (Genivar, Report Reference No. 06-090, July 25, 2008) SINGS (as Amended)	N/A
No person shall permit any tools, equipment, vehicles, temporary structures or parts thereof used or maintained for the purpose of building or placing a work in a vigable water to remain in such water after the completion of the project. Where a work or a portion of a work that is being constructed or maintained in a navigable water causes debris or other material to accumulate on the bed or on surface of such water, the owner of that work or portion of the work shall cause the debris or other material to be removed to satisfaction of the Minister. Any proposed changes must be reviewed and accepted by the NWP Program prior to implementation of the same.	APPROVALS - NAVIGABLE WATER CROS	Mary River Project - Tanks. A-Lot Sowage Treatment and Discharge As-Constructed Report (BH Marlin Consultants Inc., Report Reference No. 06-090, dated January 7, 2008) "Being replaced with tertiary treatment Mary River Project - Rotating Biological Contactor (RBC) Sewage Treatment System As-Constructed Report (Genivar, Report Reference No. 06-090, July 25, 2008) SINGS (as Amended) N/A N/A Amendment requested to extend date to June 30, 2015 to allow	N/A N/A
No person shall permit any tools, equipment, vehicles, temporary structures or parts thereof used or maintained for the purpose of building or placing a work in a vigable water to remain in such water after the completion of the project. Where a work or a portion of a work that is being constructed or maintained in a navigable water causes debris or other material to accumulate on the bed or on surface of such water, the owner of that work or portion of the work shall cause the debris or other material to be removed to satisfaction of the Minister. Any proposed changes must be reviewed and accepted by the NWP Program prior to implementation of the same. The works' as described within the plans shall be removed by the proponent/owner upon completion of the bulk sampling program prior to June 30, 2009.		Mary River Project - Tanks-A-Lot Sewage Treatment and Discharge As-Constructed Report (BH Martin Consultants Inc., Report Reference No. 06-090, dated January 7, 2008) "Being replaced with tertiary treatment Mary River Project - Rotating Biological Contactor (RBC) Sewage Treatment System As-Constructed Report (Genivar, Report Reference No. 06-090, July 25, 2008) SINGS (as Amended) N/A N/A	N/A N/A N/A
No person shall permit any tools, equipment, vehicles, temporary structures or parts thereof used or maintained for the purpose of building or placing a work in a nigable water to remain in such water after the completion of the project. Where a work or a portion of a work that is being constructed or maintained in a navigable water causes debris or other material to accumulate on the bed or on surface of such water, the owner of that work or portion of the work shall cause the debris or other material to be removed to satisfaction of the Minister. Any proposed changes must be reviewed and accepted by the NWP Program prior to implementation of the same. The works' as described within the plans shall be removed by the proponent/owner upon completion of the bulk sampling program prior to June 30, 2009. Any in water compensation as required under the provisions of the Fisheries Act shall be reviewed and accepted by the NWP Program prior to placement/constructions.		Mary River Project - Tanks-A-Lot Sewage Treatment and Discharge As-Constructed Report (BH Martin Consultants Inc., Report Reference No. 06-090, dated January 7, 2008) "Being replaced with tertiary treatment Mary River Project - Rotating Biological Contactor (RBC) Sewage Treatment System As-Constructed Report (Genivar, Report Reference No. 06-090, July 25, 2008) SINGS (as Amended) N/A N/A Amendment requested to extend date to June 30, 2015 to allow road to be used during project construction.	N/A N/A N/A Amendment Approved 2009
No person shall permit any tools, equipment, vehicles, temporary structures or parts thereof used or maintained for the purpose of building or placing a work in a zigable water to remain in such water after the completion of the project. Where a work or a portion of a work that is being constructed or maintained in a navigable water causes debris or other material to accumulate on the bed or on surface of such water, the owner of that work or portion of the work shall cause the debris or other material to be removed to satisfaction of the Minister. Any proposed changes must be reviewed and accepted by the NWP Program prior to implementation of the same. The 'works' as described within the pleans shall be removed by the proponent/owner upon completion of the bulk sampling program prior to June 30, 2009. Any in water compensation as required under the provisions of the Fisheries Act shall be reviewed and accepted by the NWP Program prior to placement/construct. Jonn installation of the proposed 'works', a description, drawings, and the location shall be posted with the local Hunter and Trapper Association.	lion.	Mary River Project - Tanks-A-Lot Sowage Treatment and Discharge As-Constructed Report (BH Martin Consultants Inc., Report Reference No. 06-090, dated January 7, 2008) "Being replaced with Iteritary treatment Mary River Project - Rotating Biological Contactor (RBC) Sewage Treatment System As-Constructed Report (Genivar, Report Reference No. 06-090, July 25, 2008) SINGS (as Amended) N/A N/A Amendment requested to extend date to June 30, 2015 to allow road to be used during project construction. N/A Description and Drawings for 10 Crossings	N/A N/A N/A N/A Amendment Approved 2009 Complete
No person shall permit any tools, equipment, vehicles, temporary structures or parts thereof used or maintained for the purpose of building or placing a work in a vigable water to remain in such water after the completion of the project. Where a work or a portion of a work that is being constructed or maintained in a navigable water causes debris or other material to accumulate on the bed or on a surface of such water, the owner of that work or portion of the work shall cause the debris or other material to be removed to satisfaction of the Minister. Any proposed changes must be reviewed and accepted by the NWP Program prior to implementation of the same. The 'works' as described within the plans shall be removed by the proponent/owner upon completion of the bulk sampling program prior to June 30, 2009. Any in water compensation as required under the provisions of the Fisheries Act shall be reviewed and accepted by the NWP Program prior to placement/construct. Upon installation of the proposed 'works', a description, drawings, and the location shall be posted with the local Hunter and Trapper Association. DEFO AUTHORIZATION FOR THE HARMFUL ALTERATION, DISRI	lion.	Mary River Project - Tanks-A-Lot Sowage Treatment and Discharge As-Constructed Report (BH Martin Consultants Inc., Report Reference No. 06-090, dated January 7, 2008) "Being replaced with Iteritary treatment Mary River Project - Rotating Biological Contactor (RBC) Sewage Treatment System As-Constructed Report (Genivar, Report Reference No. 06-090, July 25, 2008) SINGS (as Amended) N/A N/A Amendment requested to extend date to June 30, 2015 to allow road to be used during project construction. N/A Description and Drawings for 10 Crossings	N/A N/A N/A N/A Amendment Approved 2009 Complete
No person shall permit any tools, equipment, vehicles, temporary structures or parts thereof used or maintained for the purpose of building or placing a work in a vigable water to remain in such water after the completion of the project. Where a work or a portion of a work that is being constructed or maintained in a navigable water causes debris or other material to accumulate on the bed or on a surface of such water, the owner of that work or portion of the work shall cause the debris or other material to be removed to satisfaction of the Minister. Any proposed changes must be reviewed and accepted by the NWP Program prior to implementation of the same. The works' as described within the plans shall be removed by the proponent/owner upon completion of the built sampling program prior to June 30, 2009. Any in water compensation as required under the provisions of the Fisheries Act shall be reviewed and accepted by the NWP Program prior to placement/construct Upon installation of the proposed 'works', a description, drawings, and the location shall be posted with the local Hunter and Trapper Association. DEFO AUTHORIZATION FOR THE HARMFUL ALTERATION, DISRI Conditions that relate to the Proponent's Plan:	lion.	Mary River Project - Tanks-A-Lot Sowage Treatment and Discharge As-Constructed Report (BH Martin Consultants Inc., Report Reference No. 06-090, dated January 7, 2008) "Being replaced with Iteritary treatment Mary River Project - Rotating Biological Contactor (RBC) Sewage Treatment System As-Constructed Report (Genivar, Report Reference No. 06-090, July 25, 2008) SINGS (as Amended) N/A N/A Amendment requested to extend date to June 30, 2015 to allow road to be used during project construction. N/A Description and Drawings for 10 Crossings	N/A N/A N/A N/A Amendment Approved 2009 Complete
No person shall permit any tools, equipment, vehicles, temporary structures or parts thereof used or maintained for the purpose of building or placing a work in a vigable water to remain in such water after the completion of the project. Where a work or a portion of a work that is being constructed or maintained in a navigable water causes debris or other material to accumulate on the bed or on a surface of such water, the owner of that work or portion of the work shall cause the debris or other material to be removed to satisfaction of the Minister. Any proposed changes must be reviewed and accepted by the NWP Program prior to implementation of the same. The 'works' as described within the plans shall be removed by the proponent/owner upon completion of the bulk sampling program prior to June 30, 2009. Any in water compensation as required under the provisions of the Fisheries Act shall be reviewed and accepted by the NWP Program prior to placement/construct upon installation of the proposed 'works', a description, drawings, and the location shall be posted with the local Hunter and Trapper Association. **DFO AUTHORIZATION FOR THE HARMFUL ALTERATION, DISR!** Conditions that relate to the Proponent's Plan: 1. The conditions of this Authorization notwithstanding, should the above authorized impacts to fish and fish habitat in the opinion of the Department of Fisheries and Oceans (DFO) be than previously assessed then DFO may suspend any works, undertakings, activities and/or operations associated with the proposed.	lion.	Mary River Project - Tanks-A-Lot Sowage Treatment and Discharge As-Constructed Report (BH Martin Consultants Inc., Report Reference No. 06-090, dated January 7, 2008) "Being replaced with Iteritary treatment Mary River Project - Rotating Biological Contactor (RBC) Sewage Treatment System As-Constructed Report (Genivar, Report Reference No. 06-090, July 25, 2008) SINGS (as Amended) N/A N/A Amendment requested to extend date to June 30, 2015 to allow road to be used during project construction. N/A Description and Drawings for 10 Crossings	N/A N/A N/A N/A Amendment Approved 2009 Complete
No person shall permit any tools, equipment, vehicles, temporary structures or parts thereof used or maintained for the purpose of building or placing a work in a vigable water to remain in such water after the completion of the project. Where a work or a portion of a work that is being constructed or maintained in a navigable water causes debris or other material to accumulate on the bed or on surface of such water, the owner of that work or portion of the work shall cause the debris or other material to be removed to satisfaction of the Minister. Any proposed changes must be reviewed and accepted by the NWP Program prior to implementation of the same. The 'works' as described within the plans shall be removed by the proponent/owner upon completion of the bulk sampling program prior to June 30, 2009. Any in water compensation as required under the provisions of the Fisheries Act shall be reviewed and accepted by the NWP Program prior to placement/construct upon installation of the proposed 'works'; a description, drawings, and the location shall be posted with the local Hunter and Trapper Association. **DFO AUTHORIZATION FOR THE HARMFUL ALTERATION, DISR!** Conditions that relate to the Proponent's Plan: 1. The conditions of this Authorization notwithistanding, should the above authorized impacts to fish and fish habitat in the opinion of the Department of Fisheries and Oceans (DFO) be than previously assessed then DFO may suspend any works, undertakings, activities and/or operations associated with the proposed evelopment to avoid or mitigate adverse impacts to fish shabitat. DFO may also direct the Proponent and its agents, and contractors, to carry out at the	lion.	Mary River Project - Tanks-A-Lot Sowage Treatment and Discharge As-Constructed Report (BH Martin Consultants Inc., Report Reference No. 06-090, dated January 7, 2008) "Being replaced with tertiary treatment Mary River Project - Rotating Biological Contactor (RBC) Sewage Treatment System As-Constructed Report (Genivar, Report Reference No. 06-090, July 25, 2008) SINGS (as Amended) N/A N/A Amendment requested to extend date to June 30, 2015 to allow road to be used during project construction. N/A Description and Drawings for 10 Crossings AT (as Amended)	N/A N/A N/A Amendment Approved 2009 Complete Complete
No person shall permit any tools, equipment, vehicles, temporary structures or parts thereof used or maintained for the purpose of building or placing a work in a vigable water to remain in such water after the completion of the project. Where a work or a portion of a work that is being constructed or maintained in a navigable water causes debris or other material to accumulate on the bed or on surface of such water, the owner of that work or portion of the work shall cause the debris or other material to be removed to satisfaction of the Minister. Any proposed changes must be reviewed and accepted by the NWP Program prior to implementation of the same. The works' as described within the plans shall be removed by the proponent/owner upon completion of the bulk sampling program prior to June 30, 2009. Any in water compensation as required under the provisions of the Fisheries Act shall be reviewed and accepted by the NWP Program prior to placement/construct upon installation of the proposed 'works', a description, drawings, and the location shall be posted with the local Hunter and Trapper Association. **DFO AUTHORIZATION FOR THE HARMFUL ALTERATION, DISR!** Conditions that relate to the Proponent's Plan: 1. The conditions of this Authorization notwithstanding, should the above authorized impacts to fish and fish habitat in the opinion of the Department of Fisheries and Coceans (DFO) be than previously assessed then DFO may suspend any works, undertakings, activities and/or operations associated with the proposed evelopment to avoid or mitigated adverse impacts to fish and fish habitat. In ricumstances where DFO is of the view that greater impacts may occur than were contemplated by the parties and conditions on the sense impacts to fish and fish habitat. In ricumstances where DFO is of the view that greater impacts may occur than were contemplated by the parties. DFO may also direct the Proponent and its agents, and contractors, to carry out at the roponent's expense any modifications, works or activities	lion.	Mary River Project - Tanks-A-Lot Sowage Treatment and Discharge As-Constructed Report (BH Martin Consultants Inc., Report Reference No. 06-090, dated January 7, 2008) "Being replaced with Iteritary treatment Mary River Project - Rotating Biological Contactor (RBC) Sewage Treatment System As-Constructed Report (Genivar, Report Reference No. 06-090, July 25, 2008) SINGS (as Amended) N/A N/A Amendment requested to extend date to June 30, 2015 to allow road to be used during project construction. N/A Description and Drawings for 10 Crossings	N/A N/A N/A N/A Amendment Approved 2009 Complete
No person shall permit any tools, equipment, vehicles, temporary structures or parts thereof used or maintained for the purpose of building or placing a work in a vigable water to remain in such water after the completion of the project. Where a work or a portion of a work that is being constructed or maintained in a navigable water causes debris or other material to accumulate on the bed or on surface of such water, the owner of that work or portion of the work shall cause the debris or other material to be removed to satisfaction of the Minister. Any proposed changes must be reviewed and accepted by the NWP Program prior to implementation of the same. The works' as described within the plans shall be removed by the proponent/owner upon completion of the bulk sampling program prior to June 30, 2009. Any in water compensation as required under the provisions of the Fisheries Act shall be reviewed and accepted by the NWP Program prior to placement/construct upon installation of the proposed 'works', a description, drawings, and the location shall be posted with the local Hunter and Trapper Association. **DFO AUTHORIZATION FOR THE HARMFUL ALTERATION, DISR!** Conditions that relate to the Proponent's Plan: 1. The conditions of this Authorization notwithstanding, should the above authorized impacts to fish and fish habitat in the opinion of the Department of Fisheries and Coceans (DFO) be than previously assessed then DFO may suspend any works, undertakings, activities and/or operations associated with the proposed evelopment to avoid or mitigated adverse impacts to fish and fish habitat. In ricumstances where DFO is of the view that greater impacts may occur than were contemplated by the parties and conditions on the sense impacts to fish and fish habitat. In ricumstances where DFO is of the view that greater impacts may occur than were contemplated by the parties. DFO may also direct the Proponent and its agents, and contractors, to carry out at the roponent's expense any modifications, works or activities	lion.	Mary River Project - Tanks-A-Lot Sowage Treatment and Discharge As-Constructed Report (BH Martin Consultants Inc., Report Reference No. 06-090, dated January 7, 2008) "Being replaced with tertiary treatment Mary River Project - Rotating Biological Contactor (RBC) Sewage Treatment System As-Constructed Report (Genivar, Report Reference No. 06-090, July 25, 2008) SINGS (as Amended) N/A N/A Amendment requested to extend date to June 30, 2015 to allow road to be used during project construction. N/A Description and Drawings for 10 Crossings AT (as Amended)	N/A N/A N/A Amendment Approved 2009 Complete Complete
No person shall permit any tools, equipment, vehicles, temporary structures or parts thereof used or maintained for the purpose of building or placing a work in a vigiable water to remain in such water after the completion of the project. Where a work or a portion of a work that is being constructed or maintained in a navigable water causes debris or other material to accumulate on the bed or on surface of such water, the owner of that work or portion of the work shall cause the debris or other material to be removed to satisfaction of the Minister. Any proposed changes must be reviewed and accepted by the NWP Program prior to implementation of the same. The 'works' as described within the plans shall be removed by the proponent/owner upon completion of the bulk sampling program prior to June 30, 2009. Any in water compensation as required under the provisions of the Fisheries Act shall be reviewed and accepted by the NWP Program prior to placement/construct Upon installation of the proposed 'works', a description, drawings, and the location shall be posted with the local Hunter and Trapper Association. **DFO AUTHORIZATION FOR THE HARMFUL ALTERATION, DISR!** Conditions that relate to the Proponent's Plan: 1. The conditions of this Authorization notwithstanding, should the above authorized impacts to fish and fish habitat in the opinion of the Department of Fisheries and Oceans (DFO) be than previously assessed then DFO may suspend any works, undertakings, activities and/or operations associated with the proposed evelopment to avoid or mitigate adverse impacts to fish and fish habitat. DFO may also direct the Proponent and its agents, and contractors, to carry out at the roponent's expense any modifications, works or activities deemed necessary by DFO to avoid or mitigate further adverse impacts to fish and fish habitat. In ircumstances where DFO is of the view that greater impacts are occurrent water contemplated by the parties, DFO may also modify or rescind this unthorization in the authorization is to	lion.	Mary River Project - Tanks. A-Lot Sowage Treatment and Discharge As-Constructed Report (BH Martin Consultants Inc., Report Reference No. 06-090, dated January 7, 2008) "Being replaced with tertiary treatment Mary River Project - Rotating Biological Contactor (RBC) Sewage Treatment System As-Constructed Report (Genivar, Report Reference No. 06-090, July 25, 2008) SINGS (as Amended) N/A N/A Amendment requested to extend date to June 30, 2015 to allow road to be used during project construction. N/A Description and Drawings for 10 Crossings AT (as Amended)	N/A N/A N/A Amendment Approved 2009 Complete Complete
No person shall permit any tools, equipment, vehicles, temporary structures or parts thereof used or maintained for the purpose of building or placing a work in a vigable water to remain in such water after the completion of the project. Where a work or a portion of a work that is being constructed or maintained in a navigable water causes debris or other material to accumulate on the bed or on surface of such water, the owner of that work or portion of the work shall cause the debris or other material to be removed to satisfaction of the Minister. Any proposed changes must be reviewed and accepted by the NWP Program prior to implementation of the same. The works' as described within the plans shall be removed by the proponent/owner upon completion of the bulk sampling program prior to June 30, 2009. Any in water compensation as required under the provisions of the Fisheries Act shall be reviewed and accepted by the NWP Program prior to placement/construct Upon installation of the proposed 'works', a description, drawings, and the location shall be posted with the local Hunter and Trapper Association. DEFO AUTHORIZATION FOR THE HARMFUL ALTERATION, DISR! Conditions that relate to the Proponent's Plan: 1. The conditions of this Authorization notwithstanding, should the above authorized impacts to fish and fish habitat in the opinion of the Department of Fisheries and Oceans (DFO) be than previously assessed then DFO may suspend any works, undertakings, activities and/or operations associated with the proposed evelopment to avoid or mitigate denotes impacts to fish and fish habitat. In reponent's sepanse any modifications, works or activities deemed necessary by DFO to avoid or mitigate draverse impacts to fish and fish habitat. In iricumstances where DFO is of the view that greater impacts may occur than were contemplated by the parties, DFO may also modify or rescind this uthorization. If the authorization is to be changed the Proponent will be given an opportunity to discuss any proposed modifications or	lion.	Mary River Project - Tanks-A-Lot Sowage Treatment and Discharge As-Constructed Report (BH Martin Consultants Inc., Report Reference No. 06-090, dated January 7, 2008) "Being replaced with tertiary treatment Mary River Project - Rotating Biological Contactor (RBC) Sewage Treatment System As-Constructed Report (Genivar, Report Reference No. 06-090, July 25, 2008) SINGS (as Amended) N/A N/A Amendment requested to extend date to June 30, 2015 to allow road to be used during project construction. N/A Description and Drawings for 10 Crossings AT (as Amended)	N/A N/A N/A Amendment Approved 2009 Complete Complete
No person shall permit any tools, equipment, vehicles, temporary structures or parts thereof used or maintained for the purpose of building or placing a work in a vigable water to remain in such water after the completion of the project. Where a work or a portion of a work that is being constructed or maintained in a navigable water causes debris or other material to accumulate on the bed or on surface of such water, the owner of that work or portion of the work shall cause the debris or other material to be removed to satisfaction of the Minister. Any proposed changes must be reviewed and accepted by the NWP Program prior to implementation of the same. The works' as described within the plans shall be removed by the proponent/owner upon completion of the bulk sampling program prior to June 30, 2009. Any in water compensation as required under the provisions of the Fisheries Act shall be reviewed and accepted by the NWP Program prior to placement/construct Jupon installation of the proposed 'works', a description, drawings, and the location shall be posted with the local Hunter and Trapper Association. **DFO AUTHORIZATION FOR THE HARMFUL ALTERATION, DISR!** Conditions that relate to the Proponent's Plan: 1. The conditions of this Authorization notwithstanding, should the above authorized impacts to fish and fish habitat in the opinion of the Department of Fisheries of Coeans (DFO) be than previously assessed then DFO may suspend any works, undertakings, activities and/or operations associated with the proposed evelopment to avoid or mitigate adverse impacts to fish and fish habitat. DFO may also direct the Proponent and its agents, and contractors, to carry out at the reponent of avoid or mitigate adverse impacts to fish and fish habitat. In incumstances where DFO is of the view that greater impacts may occur than were contemplated by the parties, DFO may also modify or rescind this uthorization. If the authorization is to be changed the Proponent will be given an opportunity to discuss any proposed modi	lion.	Mary River Project - Tanks. A-Lot Sowage Treatment and Discharge As-Constructed Report (BH Martin Consultants Inc., Report Reference No. 06-090, dated January 7, 2008) "Being replaced with tertiary treatment Mary River Project - Rotating Biological Contactor (RBC) Sewage Treatment System As-Constructed Report (Genivar, Report Reference No. 06-090, July 25, 2008) SINGS (as Amended) N/A N/A Amendment requested to extend date to June 30, 2015 to allow road to be used during project construction. N/A Description and Drawings for 10 Crossings AT (as Amended)	N/A N/A N/A Amendment Approved 2009 Complete Complete N/A N/A
No person shall permit any tools, equipment, vehicles, temporary structures or parts thereof used or maintained for the purpose of building or placing a work in a rigidable water to remain in such water after the completion of the project. Where a work or a portion of a work that is being constructed or maintained in a navigable water causes debris or other material to accumulate on the bed or on surface of such water, the owner of that work or portion of the work shall cause the debris or other material to be removed to satisfaction of the Minister. Any proposed changes must be reviewed and accepted by the NWP Program prior to implementation of the same. Any proposed changes must be reviewed and accepted by the NWP Program prior to implementation of the same. The 'works' as described within the plans shall be removed by the proponent/owner upon completion of the bulk sampling program prior to June 30, 2009. Any in water compensation as required under the provisions of the Fisheries Act shall be reviewed and accepted by the NWP Program prior to placement/construct upon installation of the proposed 'works', a description, drawings, and the location shall be posted with the local Hunter and Trapper Association. **DFO AUTHORIZATION FOR THE HARMFUL ALTERATION, DISR!** Conditions that relate to the Proponent's Plan: 1. The conditions of this Authorization notwithstanding, should the above authorized impacts to fish and fish habitat in the opinion of the Department of Fisheries and Oceans (DFO) be than previously assessed then DFO may suspend any works, undertakings, activities and/or operations associated with the proposed evelopment to avoid or mitigates to fish and fish habitat. In incumstances where DFO is of the view that greater impacts may occur than were contemplated by the parties and contractors, to carry out at the reponent's expense any modifications, works or activities deemed necessary by DFO to avoid or mitigate further adverse impacts to fish and fish habitat. In incumstances where DFO is of t	lion.	Mary River Project - Tanks. A-Lot Sowage Treatment and Discharge As-Constructed Report (BH Marlin Consultants Inc., Report Reference No. 06-090, dated January 7, 2008) "Being replaced with tertiary treatment Mary River Project - Rotating Biological Contactor (RBC) Sewage Treatment System As-Constructed Report (Genivar, Report Reference No. 06-090, July 25, 2008) SINGS (as Amended) N/A N/A Amendment requested to extend date to June 30, 2015 to allow road to be used during project construction. N/A Description and Drawings for 10 Crossings AT (as Amended) N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/	N/A N/A N/A Amendment Approved 2009 Complete Complete N/A N/A Ongoing Ongoing
to person shall permit any tools, equipment, vehicles, temporary structures or parts thereof used or maintained for the purpose of building or placing a work in a rigable water to remain in such water after the completion of the project. Where a work or a portion of a work that is being constructed or maintained in a navigable water causes debris or other material to accumulate on the bed or on surface of such water, the owner of that work or portion of the work shall cause the debris or other material to be removed to satisfaction of the Minister. Any proposed changes must be reviewed and accepted by the NWP Program prior to implementation of the same. The Works' as described within the plans shall be removed by the proponent/owner upon completion of the bulk sampling program prior to June 30, 2009. Any in water compensation as required under the provisions of the Fisheries Act shall be reviewed and accepted by the NWP Program prior to placement/construct plan installation of the proposed 'works', a description, drawings, and the location shall be posted with the local Hunter and Trapper Association. **DFO AUTHORIZATION FOR THE HARMFUL ALTERATION, DISR!** Conditions that relate to the Proponent's Plan: 1 The conditions of this Authorization notwithstanding, should the above authorized impacts to fish and fish habitat in the opinion of the Department of Fisheries and evoler of the view that greater impacts to fish habitat. The Ornay also direct the Proponent and its agents, and contractors, to carry out at the reponent's expense any modifications, works or activities deemed necessary by DFO to avoid or mitigate further adverse impacts to fish and fish habitat. In recumstances where DFO is of the view that greater impacts may occur than were contemplated by the particular by appropriate professionals outhorization. If the authorization is to be changed the Proponent will be given an opportunity to discuss any proposed and reviewed by appropriate professionals orbing on behalf of the Proponent and acknowle	lion.	Mary River Project - Tanks. A-Lot Sowage Treatment and Discharge As-Constructed Report (BH Martin Consultants Inc., Report Reference No. 06-090, dated January 7, 2008) "Being replaced with tertiary treatment Mary River Project - Rotating Biological Contactor (RBC) Sewage Treatment System As-Constructed Report (Genivar, Report Reference No. 06-090, July 25, 2008) SINGS (as Amended) N/A N/A Amendment requested to extend date to June 30, 2015 to allow road to be used during project construction. N/A Description and Drawings for 10 Crossings AT (as Amended) N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/	N/A N/A N/A Amendment Approved 2009 Complete Complete N/A Ongoing Ongoing N/A
to person shall permit any tools, equipment, vehicles, temporary structures or parts thereof used or maintained for the purpose of building or placing a work in a rigable water to remain in such water after the completion of the project. Where a work or a portion of a work that is being constructed or maintained in a navigable water causes debris or other material to accumulate on the bed or on surface of such water, the owner of that work or portion of the work shall cause the debris or other material to be removed to satisfaction of the Minister. Any proposed changes must be reviewed and accepted by the NWP Program prior to implementation of the same. In every a described within the plans shall be removed by the proponent/owner upon completion of the bulk sampling program prior to June 30, 2009. Any in water compensation as required under the provisions of the Fisheries Act shall be reviewed and accepted by the NWP Program prior to placement/construct point installation of the proposed 'works', a description, drawings, and the location shall be posted with the local Hunter and Trapper Association. **DFO AUTHORIZATION FOR THE HARMFUL ALTERATION, DISR!** Conditions that relate to the Proponent's Plan: 1. The conditions of this Authorization notwithstanding, should the above authorized impacts to fish and fish habitat in the opinion of the Department of Fisheries and Oceans (DFO) be than previously assessed then DFO may suspend any works, undertakings, activities and/or operations associated with the proposed evelopment to avoid or mitigate adverse impacts to fish and fish habitat. The roundainces where DFO is of the view that greater impacts may occur than were contemplated by the parties, DFO may also direct the Proponent on a contractors, to carry out at the reponent's expense any modifications, works or activities deemed necessary by DFO to avoid or mitigate further adverse impacts to fish and fish habitat. In rounstances where DFO is of the view that greater impacts may occur than were contemplated b	lion.	Mary River Project - Tanks. A-Lot Sowage Treatment and Discharge As-Constructed Report (BH Martin Consultants Inc., Report Reference No. 06-090, dated January 7, 2008) "Being replaced with tertiary treatment Mary River Project - Rotating Biological Contactor (RBC) Sowage Treatment System As-Constructed Report (Genivar, Report Reference No. 06-090, July 25, 2008) SINGS (as Amended) N/A N/A Amendment requested to extend date to June 30, 2015 to allow road to be used during project construction. N/A Description and Drawings for 10 Crossings AT (as Amended) N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/	N/A N/A N/A Amendment Approved 2009 Complete Complete Complete Ongoing Ongoing N/A N/A
to person shall permit any tools, equipment, vehicles, temporary structures or parts thereof used or maintained for the purpose of building or placing a work in a igable water to remain in such water after the completion of the project. Where a work or a portion of a work that is being constructed or maintained in a navigable water causes debris or other material to accumulate on the bed or on surface of such water, the owner of that work or portion of the work shall cause the debris or other material to be removed to satisfaction of the Minister. In proposed changes must be reviewed and accepted by the NWP Program prior to implementation of the same. In works' as described within the plans shall be removed by the proponent/owner upon completion of the bulk sampling program prior to June 30, 2009. In works' as described within the plans shall be removed by the proponent/owner upon completion of the bulk sampling program prior to June 30, 2009. In works' as described within the plans shall be removed by the proponent/owner upon completion of the bulk sampling program prior to June 30, 2009. In works' as described within the plans shall be removed by the removed by the NWP Program prior to placement/construction installation of the proposed 'works', a description, drawings, and the location shall be reviewed and accepted by the NWP Program prior to placement/construction installation of the proposed 'works', a description, drawings, and the location shall be posted with the local Hunter and Trapper Association. DFO AUTHORIZATION FOR THE HARMFUL ALTERATION, DISR! Conditions that relate to the Proponent's Plan: 1 The conditions that relate to the Proponent's Plan: 1 The conditions of this Authorization notwithstanding, should the above authorized impacts to fish and fish habitat. The conditions of this Authorization notwithstanding, should the above authorized impacts to fish and fish habitat. The conditions of this Authorization is to be changed the Proponent will be given an opportunity to discuss any p	lion.	Mary River Project - Tanks. A-Lot Sowage Treatment and Discharge As-Constructed Report (BH Martin Consultants Inc., Report Reference No. 06-090, dated January 7, 2008) "Being replaced with tertiary treatment Mary River Project - Rotating Biological Contactor (RBC) Sewage Treatment System As-Constructed Report (Genivar, Report Reference No. 06-090, July 25, 2008) SINGS (as Amended) N/A N/A Amendment requested to extend date to June 30, 2015 to allow road to be used during project construction. N/A Description and Drawings for 10 Crossings AT (as Amended) N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/	N/A N/A N/A Amendment Approved 2009 Complete Complete N/A Ongoing Ongoing N/A
to person shall permit any tools, equipment, vehicles, temporary structures or parts thereof used or maintained for the purpose of building or placing a work in a igable water to remain in such water after the completion of the project. Where a work or a portion of a work that is being constructed or maintained in a navigable water causes debris or other material to accumulate on the bed or on surface of such water, the owner of that work or portion of the work shall cause the debris or other material to be removed to satisfaction of the Minister. In which water, the owner of that work or portion of the work shall cause the debris or other material to be removed to satisfaction of the Minister. In which water causes must be reviewed and accepted by the NWP Program prior to implementation of the same. The works' as described within the plans shall be removed by the proponent/owner upon completion of the bulk sampling program prior to June 30, 2009. In water compensation as required under the provisions of the Fisheries Act shall be reviewed and accepted by the NWP Program prior to placement/construct plan installation of the proposed 'works', a description, drawings, and the location shall be posted with the local Hunter and Trapper Association. **DEFO AUTHORIZATION FOR THE HARMFUL ALTERATION, DISR!** Conditions that relate to the Proponent's Plan: 1 The conditions of this Authorization notwithstanding, should the above authorized impacts to fish and fish habitat in the opinion of the Department of Fisheries and Oceans (DFO) be than previously assessed then DFO may suspend any works, undertakings, activities and/or operations associated with the proposed evelopment to avoid or mitigate adverse impacts to fish and fish habitat. DFO may also direct the Proponent and its agents, and contractors, to carry out at the recommendances where DFO is of the view that greater impacts may occur than were contemplated by the parties, DFO may also modify or rescind this untorization. If the authorization is to be chang	lion.	Mary River Project - Tanks. A-Lot Sowage Treatment and Discharge As-Constructed Report (BH Martin Consultants Inc., Report Reference No. 06-090, dated January 7, 2008) "Being replaced with tertiary treatment Mary River Project - Rotating Biological Contactor (RBC) Sowage Treatment System As-Constructed Report (Genivar, Report Reference No. 06-090, July 25, 2008) SINGS (as Amended) N/A N/A Amendment requested to extend date to June 30, 2015 to allow road to be used during project construction. N/A Description and Drawings for 10 Crossings AT (as Amended) N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/	N/A N/A N/A Amendment Approved 2009 Complete Complete Complete Ongoing Ongoing N/A N/A
to person shall permit any tools, equipment, vehicles, temporary structures or parts thereof used or maintained for the purpose of building or placing a work in a gable water to remain in such water after the completion of the project. There a work or a portion of a work that is being constructed or maintained in a navigable water causes debris or other material to accumulate on the bed or on surface of such water, the owner of that work or portion of the work shall cause the debris or other material to be removed to satisfaction of the Minister. In proposed changes must be reviewed and accepted by the NWP Program prior to implementation of the same. In works' as described within the plans shall be removed by the proponent/owner upon completion of the bulk sampling program prior to June 30, 2009. In you in water compensation as required under the provisions of the Fisheries Act shall be reviewed and accepted by the NWP Program prior to placement/construct pon installation of the proposed 'works', a description, drawings, and the location shall be posted with the local Hunter and Trapper Association. **DFO AUTHORIZATION FOR THE HARMFUL ALTERATION, DISR!** Conditions that relate to the Proponent's Plan: 1 The conditions of this Authorization notwithstanding, should the above authorized impacts to fish and fish habitat in the opinion of the Department of Fisheries do Coeans (DFO) be than previously assessed then DFO may suspend any works, undertakings, activities and/or operations associated with the proposed velopment to avoid or mitigate adverse impacts to fish and fish habitat. DFO may also direct the Proponent and its agents, and contractors, to carry out at the oponent's expense any modifications, works or activities deemed necessary by DFO to avoid or mitigate further adverse impacts to fish and fish habitat. In cumstances where DFO is of the view that greater impacts may occur than were contemplated by the parties, DFO may also modify or rescind this thorization. It the authorization is to be changed	lion.	Mary River Project - Tanks. A-Lot Sowage Treatment and Discharge As-Constructed Report (BH Martin Consultants Inc., Report Reference No. 06-090, dated January 7, 2008) "Being replaced with tertiary treatment Mary River Project - Rotating Biological Contactor (RBC) Sewage Treatment System As-Constructed Report (Genivar, Report Reference No. 06-090, July 25, 2008) SINGS (as Amended) N/A N/A Amendment requested to extend date to June 30, 2015 to allow road to be used during project construction. N/A Description and Drawings for 10 Crossings AT (as Amended) N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/	N/A N/A N/A Amendment Approved 2009 Complete Complete Ongoing Ongoing N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A
to person shall permit any tools, equipment, vehicles, temporary structures or parts thereof used or maintained for the purpose of building or placing a work in a gable water to remain in such water after the completion of the project. Where a work or a portion of a work that is being constructed or maintained in a navigable water causes debris or other material to accumulate on the bed or on surface of such water, the owner of that work or portion of the work shall cause the debris or other material to be removed to satisfaction of the Minister. In proposed changes must be reviewed and accepted by the NWP Program prior to implementation of the same. He works' as described within the plans shall be removed by the proponent/owner upon completion of the bulk sampling program prior to June 30, 2009. In water compensation as required under the provisions of the Fisheries Act shall be reviewed and accepted by the NWP Program prior to placement/construct pon installation of the proposed 'works', a description, drawings, and the location shall be posted with the local Hunter and Trapper Association. **DFO AUTHORIZATION FOR THE HARMFUL ALTERATION, DISR!** Onditions that relate to the Proponent's Plan: 1 The conditions of this Authorization notwithstanding, should the above authorized impacts to fish and fish habitat in the opinion of the Department of Fisheries of Oceans (DFO) be than previously assessed then DFO may suspend any works, undertakings, activities and/or operations associated with the proposed velopment to avoid or mitigate adverse impacts to fish and fish habitat. The Orn ay also direct the Proponent and its agents, and contractors, to carry out at the oponent's expense any modifications, works or activities deemed necessary by DFO to avoid or mitigate further adverse impacts to fish and fish habitat. In comstances where DFO is of the view that greater impacts may occur than were contemplated by the parties, DFO may also direct the Proponent and to sagents, and contractors, to carry out at the oponen	lion.	Mary River Project - Tanks. A-Lot Sowage Treatment and Discharge As-Constructed Report (BH Martin Consultants Inc., Report Reference No. 06-090, dated January 7, 2008) "Being replaced with tertiary treatment Mary River Project - Rotating Biological Contactor (RBC) Sowage Treatment System As-Constructed Report (Genivar, Report Reference No. 06-090, July 25, 2008) SINGS (as Amended) N/A N/A Amendment requested to extend date to June 30, 2015 to allow road to be used during project construction. N/A Description and Drawings for 10 Crossings AT (as Amended) N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/	N/A N/A N/A Amendment Approved 2009 Complete Complete Complete Ongoing Ongoing N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A
to person shall permit any tools, equipment, vehicles, temporary structures or parts thereof used or maintained for the purpose of building or placing a work in a gable water to remain in such water after the completion of the project. Where a work or a portion of a work that is being constructed or maintained in a navigable water causes debris or other material to accumulate on the bed or on surface of such water, the owner of that work or portion of the work shall cause the debris or other material to be removed to satisfaction of the Minister. Any proposed changes must be reviewed and accepted by the NWP Program prior to implementation of the same. The "works' as described within the plans shall be removed by the proponent/owner upon completion of the bulk sampling program prior to June 30, 2009. The "works' as described within the plans shall be removed by the proponent/owner upon completion of the bulk sampling program prior to June 30, 2009. The "works' as described within the plans shall be removed by the proponent/owner upon completion of the bulk sampling program prior to June 30, 2009. The "works' as described within the plans shall be removed by the Proponent owner upon installation of the proposed "works", a description, drawings, and the location shall be reviewed and accepted by the NWP Program prior to placement/construction installation of the proposed "works", a description, drawings, and the location shall be posted with the local Hunter and Trapper Association. **DFO AUTHORIZATION FOR THE HARMFUL ALTERATION, DISR!** The conditions that relate to the Proponent's Plan: 1 The conditions of this Authorization notwithstanding, should the above authorized impacts to fish and fish habitat. The Ormay also direct the Proponent and its agents, and contractors, to carry out at the oponent's expense any modifications, works or activities deemed necessary by DFO to avoid or mitigate further adverse impacts to fish and fish habitat. In crumstances where DFO is of the view that greater impacts to f	lion.	Mary River Project - Tanks. A-Lot Sowage Treatment and Discharge As-Constructed Report (BH Martin Consultants Inc., Report Reference No. 06-090, dated January 7, 2008) "Being replaced with tertiary treatment Mary River Project - Rotating Biological Contactor (RBC) Sewage Treatment System As-Constructed Report (Genivar, Report Reference No. 06-090, July 25, 2008) SINGS (as Amended) N/A N/A Amendment requested to extend date to June 30, 2015 to allow road to be used during project construction. N/A Description and Drawings for 10 Crossings AT (as Amended) N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/	N/A N/A N/A Amendment Approved 2009 Complete Complete Ongoing Ongoing N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A
to person shall permit any tools, equipment, vehicles, temporary structures or parts thereof used or maintained for the purpose of building or placing a work in a rigable water to remain in such water after the completion of the project. Where a work or a portion of a work that is being constructed or maintained in a navigable water causes debris or other material to accumulate on the bed or on surface of such water, the owner of that work or portion of the work shall cause the debris or other material to be removed to satisfaction of the Minister. Any proposed changes must be reviewed and accepted by the NWP Program prior to implementation of the same. The works' as described within the plans shall be removed by the proponent/owner upon completion of the bulk sampling program prior to June 30, 2009. Any in water compensation as required under the provisions of the Fisheries Act shall be reviewed and accepted by the NWP Program prior to placement/construct poin installation of the proposed 'works', a description, drawings, and the location shall be posted with the local Hunter and Trapper Association. **DFO AUTHORIZATION FOR THE HARMFUL ALTERATION, DISR!** Conditions that relate to the Proponent's Plan: 1 The conditions of this Authorization notwithstanding, should the above authorized impacts to fish and fish habitat in the opinion of the Department of Fisheries and Oceans (DFO) be than previously assessed then DFO may suspend any works, undertakings, activities and/or operations associated with the proposed evelopment to avoid or mitigates adverse impacts to fish and fish habitat. In crumstances where DFO is of the view that greater impacts may occur than were contemplated by the parties and contractors, to carry out at the roponent's expense any modifications, works or activities deemed necessary by DFO to avoid or mitigate further adverse impacts to fish and fish habitat. In crumstances where DFO is of the view that greater impacts may occur than were contemplated by the parties. DFO may also direct	lion.	Mary River Project - Tanks-A-Lot Sewage Treatment and Discharge As-Constructed Report (BH Martin Consultants Inc., Report Reference No. 06-090, dated January 7, 2008) "Being replaced with tertiary treatment Mary River Project - Rotating Biological Contactor (RBC) Sewage Treatment System As-Constructed Report (Genivar, Report Reference No. 06-090, July 25, 2008) SINGS (as Amended) N/A N/A N/A Amendment requested to extend date to June 30, 2015 to allow road to be used during project construction. N/A Description and Drawings for 10 Crossings AT (as Amended) N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/	N/A N/A N/A N/A Amendment Approved 2009 Complete Complete Ongoing Ongoing N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A
to person shall permit any tools, equipment, vehicles, temporary structures or parts thereof used or maintained for the purpose of building or placing a work in a glable water to remain in such water after the completion of the project. There a work or a portion of a work that is being constructed or maintained in a navigable water causes debris or other material to accumulate on the bed or on surface of such water, the owner of that work or portion of the work shall cause the debris or other material to be removed to satisfaction of the Minister. In proposed changes must be reviewed and accepted by the NWP Program prior to implementation of the same. The works' as described within the plans shall be removed by the proponent/owner upon completion of the bulk sampling program prior to June 30, 2009. In water compensation as required under the provisions of the Fisheries Act shall be reviewed and accepted by the NWP Program prior to placement/construct plan installation of the proposed 'works', a description, drawings, and the location shall be posted with the local Hunter and Trapper Association. **DFO AUTHORIZATION FOR THE HARMFUL ALTERATION, DISR!** Conditions that relate to the Proponent's Plan: 1 The conditions of this Authorization notwithstanding, should the above authorized impacts to fish and fish habitat in the opinion of the Department of Fisheries and Coeans (PCP) be than previously assessed then DFO may suspend any works, undertakings, activities and/or operations associated with the proposed evelopment to avoid or mitigate adverse impacts to fish and fish habitat. DFO may also direct the Proponent and its agents, and contractors, to carry out at the oponent's expense any modifications, works or activities deemed necessary by DFO to avoid or mitigate tender services and the proponent and acknowledges that they are solely responsible for all design, safety, and workmanship aspects of all the works associated in this Authorization is to be changed the Proponent will be given an opportunity to di	lion.	Mary River Project - Tanks -A-Lot Sewage Treatment and Discharge As-Constructed Report (BH Marlin Consultants Inc., Report Reference No. 06-090, dated January 7, 2008) "Being replaced with tertiary treatment Mary River Project - Rotating Biological Contactor (RBC) Sewage Treatment System As-Constructed Report (Genivar, Report Reference No. 06-090, July 25, 2008) SINGS (as Amended) N/A N/A N/A Amendment requested to extend date to June 30, 2015 to allow road to be used during project construction. N/A Description and Drawings for 10 Crossings AT (as Amended) N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/	N/A N/A N/A N/A Amendment Approved 2009 Complete Complete Ongoing Ongoing N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A Ongoing
to person shall permit any tools, equipment, vehicles, temporary structures or parts thereof used or maintained for the purpose of building or placing a work in a gabble water to remain in such water after the completion of the project. Where a work or a portion of a work that is being constructed or maintained in a navigable water causes debris or other material to accumulate on the bed or on surface of such water, the owner of that work or portion of the work shall cause the debris or other material to be removed to satisfaction of the Minister. In proposed changes must be reviewed and accepted by the NWP Program prior to implementation of the same. The works' as described within the plans shall be removed by the proponent/owner upon completion of the bulk sampling program prior to June 30, 2009. In water compensation as required under the provisions of the Fisheries Act shall be reviewed and accepted by the NWP Program prior to placement/construction installation of the proposed 'works', a description, drawings, and the location shall be posted with the local Hunter and Trapper Association. **DFO AUTHORIZATION FOR THE HARMFUL ALTERATION, DISR!** Conditions that relate to the Proponent's Plan: 1 The conditions of this Authorization notwithistanding, should the above authorized impacts to fish and fish habitat in the opinion of the Department of Fisheries and Oceans (PCP) be than previously assessed then DPO may suspend any works, undertakings, activities and/or operations associated with the proposed evelopment to avoid or mitigate adverse impacts to fish and fish habitat. DPO may also direct the Proponent and its agents, and contractors, to carry out at the oponent's expense any modifications, works or activities deemed necessary by DPO to avoid or mitigate further adverse impacts to fish and fish habitat. In crumstances where DPO is of the view that greater impacts may occur than were contemplated by the parties, DPO may also modify or rescind this throrization. If the authorization is to be changed the	lion.	Mary River Project - Tanks. A-Lot Sewage Treatment and Discharge As-Constructed Report (BH Marlin Consultants Inc., Report Reference No. 06-090, dated January 7, 2008) "Being replaced with tertiary treatment Mary River Project - Rotating Biological Contactor (RBC) Sewage Treatment System As-Constructed Report (Genivar, Report Reference No. 06-090, July 25, 2008) SINGS (as Amended) N/A N/A N/A Amendment requested to extend date to June 30, 2015 to allow road to be used during project construction. N/A Description and Drawings for 10 Crossings AT (as Amended) N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/	N/A N/A N/A Amendment Approved 2009 Complete Complete Complete Ongoing N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/
to person shall permit any tools, equipment, vehicles, temporary structures or parts thereof used or maintained for the purpose of building or placing a work in a glable water to remain in such water after the completion of the project. Where a work or a portion of a work that is being constructed or maintained in a navigable water causes debris or other material to accumulate on the bed or on surface of such water, the owner of that work or portion of the work shall cause the debris or other material to be removed to satisfaction of the Minister. In yorpopsed changes must be reviewed and accepted by the NWP Program prior to implementation of the same. The works' as described within the plans shall be removed by the proponent/owner upon completion of the bulk sampling program prior to June 30, 2009. In yor in water compensation as required under the provisions of the Fisheries Act shall be reviewed and accepted by the NWP Program prior to placement/construction installation of the proposed 'works', a description, drawings, and the location shall be posted with the local Hunter and Trapper Association. **DFO AUTHORIZATION FOR THE HARMFUL ALTERATION, DISR!** Conditions that relate to the Proponent's Plan: 1 The conditions of this Authorization notwithstanding, should the above authorized impacts to fish and fish habitat in the opinion of the Department of Fisheries and Oceans (IPC) be than previously assessed then DFO may suspend any works, undertakings, activities deemed necessary by DFO to avoid or milligate further adverse impacts to fish and fish habitat. In roumstances where DFO is of the view that greater impacts may occur than were contemplated by the parties, DFO may also modify or rescind this. Introvization. If the authorization is to be changed the Proponent will be given an opportunity to discuss any proposed modifications or rescission. 2 The Proponent confirms that all plans and specifications relating to this authorization have been duly prepared and reviewed by appropriate professionals or	lion.	Mary River Project - Tanks. A-Lot Sewage Treatment and Discharge As-Constructed Report (BH Marlin Consultants Inc., Report Reference No. 06-090, dated January 7, 2008) "Being replaced with tertiary treatment Mary River Project - Rotating Biological Contactor (RBC) Sewage Treatment System As-Constructed Report (Genivar, Report Reference No. 06-090, July 25, 2008) SINGS (as Amended) N/A N/A Amendment requested to extend date to June 30, 2015 to allow road to be used during project construction. N/A Description and Drawings for 10 Crossings AT (as Amended) N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/	N/A N/A N/A N/A Amendment Approved 2009 Complete Complete Complete Ongoing N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/
No person shall permit any tools, equipment, vehicles, temporary structures or parts thereof used or maintained for the purpose of building or placing a work in a rigable water to remain in such water after the completion of the project. Where a work or a portion of a work that is being constructed or maintained in a navigable water causes debris or other material to accumulate on the bed or on surface of such water, the owner of that work or portion of the work shall cause the debris or other material to be removed to satisfaction of the Minister. Any proposed changes must be reviewed and accepted by the NWP Program prior to implementation of the same. The works' as described within the plans shall be removed by the proponent/owner upon completion of the bulk sampling program prior to June 30, 2009. Any in water compensation as required under the provisions of the Fisheries Act shall be reviewed and accepted by the NWP Program prior to placement/construct upon installation of the proposed works', a description, drawings, and the location shall be posted with the local Hunter and Trapper Association. **DFO AUTHORIZATION FOR THE HARMFUL ALTERATION, DISR!** Onditions that relate to the Proponent's Plan: 1. The conditions of this Authorization notwithstanding, should the above authorized impacts to fish and fish habitat in the opinion of the Department of Fisheries and Oceans (DFO) be than previously assessed then DFO may suspend any works, undertakings, activities and/or operations associated with the proposed veolopment to avoid or mitigate adverse impacts to fish and fish habitat. Under the proposent and its agents, and contractors, to carry out at the reporter's expense any modifications, works or activities deemed necessary by DFO to avoid or mitigate stages, and contractors, to carry out at the reporter's expense any modifications, works or activities deemed necessary by DFO to avoid or mitigate and sagents, and contractors, to carry out at the reporter's expense any modifications, works or activities	lion.	Mary River Project - Tanks. A-Lot Sewage Treatment and Discharge As-Constructed Report (BH Marlin Consultants Inc., Report Reference No. 06-090, dated January 7, 2008) "Being replaced with tertiary treatment Mary River Project - Rotating Biological Contactor (RBC) Sewage Treatment System As-Constructed Report (Genivar, Report Reference No. 06-090, July 25, 2008) SINGS (as Amended) N/A N/A Amendment requested to extend date to June 30, 2015 to allow road to be used during project construction. N/A Description and Drawings for 10 Crossings AT (as Amended) N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/	N/A N/A N/A N/A Amendment Approved 2009 Complete Complete Complete Ongoing N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/
No person shall permit any tools, equipment, vehicles, temporary structures or parts thereof used or maintained for the purpose of building or placing a work in a rigidable water to remain in such water after the compeletion of the project. Where a work or a portion of a work that is being constructed or maintained in a navigable water causes debits or other material to accumulate on the bed or on surface of such water, the owner of that work or portion of the work shall cause the debris or other material to be removed to satisfaction of the Minister. Any proposed changes must be reviewed and accepted by the NWP Program prior to implementation of the same. The works' as described within the plans shall be removed by the proponent/owner upon completion of the bulk sampling program prior to June 30, 2009. Any in water compensation as required under the provisions of the Fisheries Act shall be reviewed and accepted by the NWP Program prior to June 30, 2009. Any in water compensation as required under the provisions of the Fisheries Act shall be reviewed and accepted by the NWP Program prior to June 30, 2009. Any in water compensation as required under the provisions of the Fisheries Act shall be reviewed and accepted by the NWP Program prior to placement/construct Jupon installation of the proposed 'works', a description, drawings, and the location shall be posted with the local Hunter and Trapper Association. DFO AUTHORIZATION FOR THE HARMFUL ALTERATION, DISR! Conditions that relate to the Proponent's Plan: 1 The conditions of this Authorization notwithstanding, should the above authorized impacts to fish and fish habitat in the opinion of the Department of Fisheries and Oceans (DFO) be than previously assessed then DFO may suspend any works, undertakings, activities and/or operations associated with the proposed evelopment to avoid or mitigate adverse impacts to fish and fish habitat. DFO may also modifications, works or activities deemed necessary by DFO to avoid or mitigate further adverse any modific	lion.	Mary River Project - Tanks. A-Lot Sewage Treatment and Discharge As-Constructed Report (BH Marlin Consultants Inc., Report Reference No. 06-090, dated January 7, 2008) "Being replaced with tertiary treatment Mary River Project - Rotating Biological Contactor (RBC) Sewage Treatment System As-Constructed Report (Genivar, Report Reference No. 06-090, July 25, 2008) SINGS (as Amended) N/A N/A N/A Amendment requested to extend date to June 30, 2015 to allow road to be used during project construction. N/A Description and Drawings for 10 Crossings AT (as Amended) N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/	N/A N/A N/A N/A Amendment Approved 2009 Complete Complete Complete Ongoing N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/
No person shall permit any tools, equipment, vehicles, temporary structures or parts thereof used or maintained for the purpose of building or placing a work in a rigable water to remain in such water after the completion of the project. Where a work or a portion of a work that is being constructed or maintained in a navigable water causes debris or other material to accumulate on the bed or on surface of such water, the owner of that work or portion of the work shall cause the debris or other material to be removed to satisfaction of the Minister. Navy proposed changes must be reviewed and accepted by the NWP Program prior to implementation of the same. The works' as described within the plans shall be removed by the proponent/owner upon completion of the bulk sampling program prior to June 30, 2009. Navy in water compensation as required under the provisions of the Fisheries Act shall be reviewed and accepted by the NWP Program prior to June 30, 2009. Navy in water compensation as required under the provisions of the Fisheries Act shall be reviewed and accepted by the NWP Program prior to June 30, 2009. Navy in water compensation as required under the provisions of the Fisheries Act shall be reviewed and accepted by the NWP Program prior to placement/construction of the proposed works', a description, drawings, and the location shall be posted with the local Hunter and Trapper Association. DEFO AUTHORIZATION FOR THE HARMFUL ALTERATION, DISR 2001 in the proposed works', a description notwithstanding, should the above authorized impacts to fish and fish habitat in the opinion of the Department of Fisheries and Oceans (DFO) be than previously assessed then DFO may suspend any works, undertakings, activities and/or operations associated with the proposed evelopment to avid or mitigate devise impacts by account than were contemplated by the parties, DFO may also modify or rescind this uthorization. If the authorization is to be changed the Proponent will be given an opportunity to discuss any proposed modif	lion.	Mary River Project - Tanks. A-Lot Sewage Treatment and Discharge As-Constructed Report (BH Marlin Consultants Inc., Report Reference No. 06-090, dated January 7, 2008) "Being replaced with tertiary treatment Mary River Project - Rotating Biological Contactor (RBC) Sewage Treatment System As-Constructed Report (Genivar, Report Reference No. 06-090, July 25, 2008) SINGS (as Amended) N/A N/A N/A Amendment requested to extend date to June 30, 2015 to allow road to be used during project construction. N/A Description and Drawings for 10 Crossings AT (as Amended) N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/	N/A N/A N/A Amendment Approved 2009 Complete Complete Complete Ongoing N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A Ongoing Ongoing Incorporated into EPP Incorporated into EPP
No person shall permit any tools, equipment, whicles, temporary structures or parts thereof used or maintained for the purpose of building or placing a work in a riggable water to remain in such water after the completion of the project. Where a work or a portion of a work that is being constructed or maintained in a navigable water causes debris or other material to be removed to satisfaction of the work shall cause the debris or other material to be removed to satisfaction of the Winkinster. Any proposed changes must be reviewed and accepted by the NWP Program prior to implementation of the same. The works' as described within the plans shall be removed by the proponent/owner upon completion of the bulk sampling program prior to June 30, 2009. Any in water compensation as required under the provisions of the Fisheries Act shall be reviewed and accepted by the NWP Program prior to June 30, 2009. Any in water compensation as required under the provisions of the Fisheries Act shall be reviewed and accepted by the NWP Program prior to June 30, 2009. Any in water compensation as required under the provisions of the Fisheries Act shall be reviewed and accepted by the NWP Program prior to June 30, 2009. Any in water compensation as required under the provisions of the Fisheries Act shall be reviewed and accepted by the NWP Program prior to June 30, 2009. DEPO AUTHORIZATION FOR THE HARMFUL ALTERATION, DISR: DEPO AUTHORIZATION FOR THE HARMFUL ALTERATION, DISR: Conditions that relate to the Proposed' works', a description, drawings, and the location shall be posted with the local fish hard the proposed works, and the program prior to proposed the proposed to the program prior to proposed to the program prior to proposed to the program prior to the proposed to the prop	lion.	Mary River Project - Tanks. A-Lot Sewage Treatment and Discharge As-Constructed Report (BH Martin Consultants Inc., Report Reference No. 06-090, dated January 7, 2008) "Being replaced with tertiary treatment Mary River Project - Rotating Biological Contactor (RBC) Sewage Treatment System As-Constructed Report (Genivar, Report Reference No. 06-090, July 25, 2008) SINGS (as Amended) N/A N/A N/A Amendment requested to extend date to June 30, 2015 to allow road to be used during project construction. N/A Description and Drawings for 10 Crossings AT (as Amended) N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/	N/A N/A N/A N/A Amendment Approved 2009 Complete Complete Complete Ongoing N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/
laperson shall permit any tools, equipment, vehicles, temporary structures or parts thereof used or maintained for the purpose of building or placing a work in a giagable water to remain in such water after the completion of the project. Where a work or a portion of a work that is being constructed or maintained in a navigable water causes debris or other material to be removed to satisfaction of the thinks water, the owner of that work or portion of the work shall cause the debris or other material to be removed to satisfaction of the Minister. In proposed changes must be reviewed and accepted by the NWP Program prior to implementation of the same. The works' as described within the plans shall be removed by the proponent/owner upon completion of the bulk sampling program prior to June 30, 2009. In work of the proposed works', a description, drawings, and the location shall be reviewed and accepted by the NWP Program prior to June 30, 2009. DEFO AUTHORIZATION FOR THE HARMFUL ALTERATION, DISR: Conditions that relate to the Proposed 'works', a description, drawings, and the location shall be posted with the local Hunter and Trapper Association. DEFO AUTHORIZATION FOR THE HARMFUL ALTERATION, DISR: Conditions that relate to the Proposed 'works', a description, drawings, and the location shall be posted with the local Hunter and Trapper Association. The conditions of this Authorization nowshift then DPT omy as upon a proper shall be proposed to the proposed works and the proposed of the proposed works and the proposed of the proposed works and the proposed	lion.	Mary River Project - Tanks. A-Lot Sewage Treatment and Discharge As-Constructed Report (BH Marlin Consultants Inc., Report Reference No. 06-090, dated January 7, 2008) "Being replaced with tertiary treatment Mary River Project - Rotating Biological Contactor (RBC) Sewage Treatment System As-Constructed Report (Genivar, Report Reference No. 06-090, July 25, 2008) SINGS (as Amended) N/A N/A N/A Amendment requested to extend date to June 30, 2015 to allow road to be used during project construction. N/A Description and Drawings for 10 Crossings AT (as Amended) N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/	N/A N/A N/A Amendment Approved 2009 Complete Complete Complete Ongoing N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/
Iso person shall permit any tools, equipment, vehicles, temporary structures or parts thereof used or maintained for the purpose of building or placing a work in a glable water to remain in such water after the completion of the project. Where a work or a portion of a work that is being constructed or maintained in a navigable water causes debris or other material to accumulate on the bed or on surface of such water, the owner of that work or portion of the work shall cause the debris or other materials to be removed to satisfaction of the Minister. Any proposed changes must be reviewed and accepted by the NWP Program prior to implementation of the same. The 'works' as described within the plans shall be removed by the proponent/owner upon completion of the bulk sampling program prior to June 30, 2009. Any in water compensation as required under the provisions of the Fisheries and accepted by the NWP Program prior to June 30, 2009. In water compensation as required under the provisions of the Fisheries and the location shall be posted with the local Hunter and Trapper Association. DPO AUTHORIZATION FOR THE HARMFUL ALTERATION, DISR In any in water compensation of the proposed 'works', a description, drawings, and the location shall be posted with the local Hunter and Trapper Association. DPO AUTHORIZATION FOR THE HARMFUL ALTERATION, DISR In any in water to the proposed water of t	lion.	Mary River Project - Tanks. A-Lot Sewage Treatment and Discharge As-Constructed Report (BH Marlin Consultants Inc., Report Reference No. 06-090, dated January 7, 2008) "Being replaced with tertiary treatment Mary River Project - Rotating Biological Contactor (RBC) Sewage Treatment System As-Constructed Report (Genivar, Report Reference No. 06-090, July 25, 2008) SINGS (as Amended) N/A N/A N/A Amendment requested to extend date to June 30, 2015 to allow road to be used during project construction. N/A Description and Drawings for 10 Crossings AT (as Amended) N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/	N/A N/A N/A Amendment Approved 2009 Complete Complete Complete Complete Ongoing N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A Ongoing Incorporated into EPP
So person shall permit any tools, equipment, vehicles, temporary structures or parts thereof used or maintained for the purpose of building or placing a work in a rigidable water or are main is such water after the completion of the project. After a work or a portion of a work that is being constructed or maintained in a navigable water causes debris or other material to accumate on the bed or on surface of such water, the owner of that work or portion of the work shall cause the debris or other material to be removed to satisfaction of the Minister. Any proposed changes must be reviewed and accepted by the NWP Program prior to implementation of the same. The works' as described within the plans shall be removed by the proponent/owner upon completion of the bulk sampling program prior to June 30, 2009. Any in water compensation as required under the provisions of the Fisheries Act shall be reviewed and accepted by the NWP Program prior to June 30, 2009. Any in water compensation as required under the provisions of the Fisheries Act shall be reviewed and accepted by the NWP Program prior to June 30, 2009. Any in water compensation as required under the provisions of the Fisheries Act shall be reviewed and accepted by the NWP Program prior to June 30, 2009. Any in water compensation as required under the provisions of the Fisheries Act shall be reviewed and accepted by the NWP Program prior to June 30, 2009. DPG AUTHORIZATION FOR THE HARMFUL ALTERATION, DISR! DOING A Common of the Authorization notwithstanding, should the above authorized impacts to fish and fish habitat in the opinion of the Department of Fisheries of Oceans (DPC) be than previously assessed then DFO may suspend any works, undertakings, activities and/or operations associated with the proposed evelopment to avoid or mitigate invite and operations. One of the second or proposed to the proposed or the proposed or development and accepted by the parties, DFO may also modify or record to record the undertaking and undertaking and undertakin	lion.	Mary River Project - Tanks. A-Lot Sewage Treatment and Discharge As-Constructed Report (BH Marlin Consultants Inc., Report Reference No. 06-090, dated January 7, 2008) "Being replaced with tertiary treatment Mary River Project - Rotating Biological Contactor (RBC) Sewage Treatment System As-Constructed Report (Genivar, Report Reference No. 06-090, July 25, 2008) SINGS (as Amended) N/A N/A N/A Amendment requested to extend date to June 30, 2015 to allow road to be used during project construction. N/A Description and Drawings for 10 Crossings AT (as Amended) N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/	N/A N/A N/A Amendment Approved 2009 Complete Complete Complete Complete Ongoing N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A Ongoing Incorporated into EPP
No person shall permit any tools, equipment, vehicles, temporary structures or parts thereof used or maintained for the purpose of building or placing a work in a giagable water causes debins or other material to accumulate on the bed or on surface of such water, the owner of that work or portion of the work shall cause the debris or other material to accumulate on the bed or on surface of such water, the owner of that work or portion of the work shall cause the debris or other material to accumulate on the bed or on surface of such water, the owner of that work or portion of the work shall cause the debris or other material to be removed to satisfaction of the Minister. Any proposed changes must be reviewed and accepted by the NWP Program prior to implementation of the same. The works' as described within the plans shall be removed by the proponent/owner upon completion of the bulk sampling program prior to June 30, 2009. Any in water compensation as required under the provisions of the Fisheries Act shall be reviewed and accepted by the NWP Program prior to June 30, 2009. Any in water compensation as required under the provisions of the Fisheries Act shall be reviewed and accepted by the NWP Program prior to June 30, 2009. **DEFO AUTHORIZATION FOR THE HARMFUL ALTERATION, DISR!** DEFO AUTHORIZATION FOR THE HARMFUL ALTERATION, DISR!** **DEFO AUTHORIZATION FOR THE HARMFUL ALTERAT	lion.	Mary River Project - Tanks. A-Lot Sewage Treatment and Discharge As-Constructed Report (BH Marlin Consultants Inc., Report Reference No. 06-090, dated January 7, 2008) "Being replaced with tertiary treatment Mary River Project - Rotating Biological Contactor (RBC) Sewage Treatment System As-Constructed Report (Genivar, Report Reference No. 06-090, July 25, 2008) SINGS (as Amended) N/A N/A Amendment requested to extend date to June 30, 2015 to allow road to be used during project construction. N/A Description and Drawings for 10 Crossings AT (as Amended) N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/	N/A N/A N/A Amendment Approved 2009 Complete Complete Complete Complete Ongoing N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A Ongoing Incorporated into EPP
No person shall permit any tools, sequipment, whiches, temporary structures or parts thereof used or maintained for the purpose of building or placing a work in a vigable water to remain in such water after the completion of the project. Where a work or a portion of a work that is being constructed or maintained in a navigable water causes debris or other material to accumulate on the bed or on surface of such water, the owner of hat work or portion of the work is all cause the debris or other material to be removed to satisform of the Minister. Any proposed changes must be reviewed and accepted by the NWP Program prior to implementation of the same. The Works' as described within the plans shall be removed by the proponent/owner upon completion of the bulk sampling program prior to June 30, 2009. Any in water compensation as required under the provisions of the Fisheries Act shall be reviewed and accepted by the NWP Program prior to placement/construct Upon installation of the proposed works', a description, drawings, and the location shall be reviewed and accepted by the NWP Program prior to June 30, 2009. **DFO AUTHORIZATION FOR THE HARMFUL ALTERATION, DISR** Conditions that relate to the Proponent's Plan: **DFO AUTHORIZATION FOR THE HARMFUL ALTERATION, DISR** Conditions that relate to the Proponent's Plan: **The conditions of this Authorization notwithstanding, should the above authorized impacts to fish and fish habital in the opinion of the Department of Fisheries and Creams (DFO) be than previously assessed then DFO may suspend any works, undertakings, activities and/or operations associated with the proposed well-department of the proposed proposed modifications, works or activities deemed necessary by DFO to avoid or mitigate further adverse impacts to fish a had fish abital in incumstances where DFO is of the view that greater impacts may occur where the Proponent and its agents, and consideration is to be changed the Proponent will be given an opportunity to discuss any proposed modification	lion.	Mary River Project - Tanks. A-Lot Sewage Treatment and Discharge As-Constructed Report (BH Marlin Consultants Inc., Report Reference No. 06-090, dated January 7, 2008) "Being replaced with tertiary treatment Mary River Project - Rotating Biological Contactor (RBC) Sewage Treatment System As-Constructed Report (Genivar, Report Reference No. 06-090, July 25, 2008) SINGS (as Amended) N/A N/A N/A Amendment requested to extend date to June 30, 2015 to allow road to be used during project construction. N/A Description and Drawings for 10 Crossings AT (as Amended) N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/	N/A N/A N/A Amendment Approved 2009 Complete Complete Complete Complete Ongoing N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A Ongoing Incorporated into EPP
No person shall permit any tools, equipment, whiches, temporary structures or parts thereof used or maintained for the purpose of building or placing a work in a gigable water to remain in such water after the completion of the project. Where a work or a portion of a work that is being constructed or maintained in a navigable water causes debris or other material to accumulate on the bed or on surface of south water, the owner of that work or portion of the work shall cause the debris or other material to be removed to satisfaction of the Minister. Any proposed changes must be reviewed and accepted by the NWP Program prior to implementation of the same. The works as described within the plans shall be removed by the proponent/lower upon completion of the bulk sampling program prior to June 30, 2009. May in water compensation as required under the provisions of the Fisheries Act shall be reviewed and accepted by the NWP Program prior to June 30, 2009. **DEFO AUTHORIZATION FOR THE HARMFUL AL TERATION, DISR!** **DEFO AUTHORIZ	lion.	Mary River Project - Tanks -A-Lot Sewage Treatment and Discharge As-Constructed Report (BH Marlin Consultants Inc., Report Reference No. 06-090, dated January 7, 2008) "Being replaced with tertiary treatment Mary River Project - Rotating Biological Contactor (RBC) Sewage Treatment System As-Constructed Report (Genivar, Report Reference No. 06-090, July 25, 2008) SINGS (as Amended) N/A N/A N/A Amendment requested to extend date to June 30, 2015 to allow road to be used during project construction. N/A Description and Drawings for 10 Crossings AT (as Amended) N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/	N/A N/A N/A Amendment Approved 2009 Complete Complete Complete Ongoing N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/
No person shall permit any tools, sequipment, whiches, temporary structures or parts thereof used or maintained for the purpose of building or placing a work in a vigable water to a work or a portion of a work that is being constructed or maintained in a navigable water causes debrits or other material to accumulate on the bed or on surface of such water, the owner of hat work or portion of the work is all cause the debrits or other material to be removed to satisfaction of the Minister. Any proposed changes must be reviewed and accepted by the NWP Program prior to implementation of the same. The works as described within the plans shall be removed by the Propriet program prior to implementation of the same. The works as described within the plans shall be removed by the Propriet program prior to judgment and program prior to judgm	lion.	Mary River Project - Tanks. A-Lot Sewage Treatment and Discharge As-Constructed Report (BH Marlin Consultants Inc., Report Reference No. 06-090, dated January 7, 2008) "Being replaced with tertiary treatment Mary River Project - Rotating Biological Contactor (RBC) Sewage Treatment System As-Constructed Report (Genivar, Report Reference No. 06-090, July 25, 2008) SINGS (as Amended) N/A N/A Amendment requested to extend date to June 30, 2015 to allow road to be used during project construction. N/A Description and Drawings for 10 Crossings AT (as Amended) N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/	N/A N/A N/A Amendment Approved 2009 Complete Complete Complete Ongoing N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/
No person shall permit any tools, equipment, whiches, temporary structures or parts thereof used or maintained for the purpose of building or placing a work in a vigable water to remain in such water after the completion of the project. Where a work or a portion of a work that is being constructed or maintained in a navigable water causes debrits or other material to accumulate on the bed or on surface of such water, the owner of that work or portion of the work is the cause the debrits or other material to be removed to satisfaction of the Minister. Any proposed changes must be reviewed and accepted by the NWP Program prior to implementation of the same. The works' as described within the plans shall be removed by the proponent/owner upon completion of the bulk sampling program prior to June 30, 2009. Any in water compensation as required under the provisions of the Fisheries Act shall be reviewed and accepted by the NWP Program prior to placement/construction in the proposed works', a description, drawings, and the location shall be posted with the incent from the proposed works', a description, drawings, and the location shall be posted with the incent from the proposed works', a description, drawings, and the location shall be reviewed and accepted by the NWP Program prior to June 30, 2009. **POR AUTHORIZATION FOR THE HARMFUL ALTERATION, DISRI Under the proposed works', a description, drawings, and the location shall be posted with the proposed works' and several them DFO only a suggested any works, undertakings, activities action operations associated with the proposed evelopment to avoid or mitigate sharpes imposts to fish and fish and sist hallout all circumstances where DFO is of the view that greater imposts and so that water proposed evelopment to avoid the proposed proposed modifications, works or activities deemed necessary by DFO to avoid or mitigate further adverse imposts to fish and fish habitat. In incremances are proposed to a supplication of the proposed proposed modifications or resolut	lion.	Mary River Project - Tanks. A-Lot Sewage Treatment and Discharge As-Constructed Report (BH Marlin Consultants Inc., Report Reference No. 06-090, dated January 7, 2008) "Being replaced with tertiary treatment Mary River Project - Rotating Biological Contactor (RBC) Sewage Treatment System As-Constructed Report (Genivar, Report Reference No. 06-090, July 25, 2008) SINGS (as Amended) N/A N/A Amendment requested to extend date to June 30, 2015 to allow road to be used during project construction. N/A Description and Drawings for 10 Crossings AT (as Amended) N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/	N/A N/A N/A Amendment Approved 2009 Complete Complete Complete Ongoing N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/



BAFFINLAND IRON MINES CORPORATION MARY RIVER PROJECT

2013 COMPREHENSIVE ENVIRONMENTAL MONITORING PLAN

ITEM	ACTION	MOST RECENT DELIVERABLE(S)	STATUS
4.2 All fish habitat compensatory works shall be completed and functioning according to the criteria below by: - removal of the natural cobble/boulder barriers downstream of crossing BG30 the perched culvert at crossing BG30 will be removed and a new culvert will be installed to allow for upstream fish passage a natural riffle-pool structure (rocky ramp) will be constructed downstream of crossing to facilitate fish passage the installation of the new culvert shall not drain the pool which has formed upstream of the crossing.		N/A	Ongoing
4.3 Baffinland Iron Mines shall submit engineering drawings for the compensation works to Fisheries and Oceans Canada for review and approval prior to commencing work.		Tote Road Upgrades Fish Habitat Monitoring - Annual Report to Department of Fisheries and Oceans (Baffinland, dated December 31, 2012)	Ongoing
4.4 Baffinland Iron Mines shall complete compensation works prior to December 31, 2012.		Fish Habitat No Net Loss and Monitoring Plan (Baffinland, dated September 1, 2011)	Ongoing
4.5 If at anytime the Proponent becomes aware that the compensatory habitat is not completed and/or functioning according to the above criteria, the Proponent shall carry out any works which are necessary to ensure the compensatory habitat is completed and/or functioning as required by this Authorization.		N/A	Ongoing
4.6 The Proponent confirms that they shall leave the compensatory habitat undisturbed. After the compensatory habitat has been created the Proponent shall not carry on any work, undertaking, activity or operation that will adversely disturb or impact the compensatory habitat.		N/A	Ongoing
5. Conditions that relate to monitoring and reporting of compensation (described above)			
5.1 The Proponent shall conduct monitoring of the compensatory habitat according to the approved schedule and criteria below:			
5.1.1 A monitoring program shall be implemented by the Proponent to ensure that the compensation measures are installed, maintained and functioning as intended. 5.1.2. The compensation shall be assessed for two (2) years through visual site inspections and electrofishing surveys to ensure they are stable and functioning as designed. If a feature fails or is not functioning as intended, it shall be repaired following consultation and approval or the modifications by DO and monitored		Fish Habitat No Net Loss and Monitoring Plan (Baffinland, dated September 1, 2011)	Ongoing
accordingly. 5.2 The Proponent shall report to DFO that the compensation works were conducted according to the conditions of this Authorization by providing the following:			
5.2.1 A photographic record shall be kept showing all works and undertakings have been completed according to the approved plan.			
5.2.1.1 The photographic record should include a record of completed works including compensation measures, site stabilization and restoration.		Tote Road Upgrades Fish Habitat Monitoring - Annual Report to Department of Fisheries and Oceans	Ongoing
5.2.1.2 The photographs for each period of documentation shall be taken from the same vantage point(s), direction and angle of view.		(Baffinland, dated December 31, 2012)	Sgoing
5.2.1.3 All photographs shall be clearly labeled with the date, location and viewing direction. The photographic locations and viewing directions shall be indicated on a plan view drawing of the work site and clearly indexed to the photographs.			
5.2.2. A written report and photographic record summarizing the monitoring results shall be submitted to the Iqaluit, Fisheries and Oceans Canada - Eastern Arctic Area on or before December 31 of each monitoring year.	·		



BAFFINLAND IRON MINES CORPORATION MARY RIVER PROJECT

COMPREHENSIVE ENVIRONMENTAL MONITORING PLAN

APPLICABLE LEGISLATION AND GUIDELINES

Act	Regulation	Responsible Agency	Guideline
FEDERAL			
Aeronautics Act, [R.S. 1985, c. A-2]	Canadian Aviation Regulations, [SOR/96-433]	TC-Civil Aviation	
Arctic Waters Pollution Prevention Act, [R.S.C. 1985, c. A-12]	Arctic Waters Pollution Prevention Regulations [C.R.C., c.354]	TC-Marine Safety	Guidelines for the Operation of Tankers and Barges in Canadian Arctic Waters (Interim) Arctic Ice Regime Shipping System Standards
1900, C. A-12]	Arctic Shipping Pollution Prevention Regulations [C.R.C., c.353		Arctic Waters Oil Transfer Guidelines
	Ballast Water Control and Management Regulations SOR/2011-237		A Guide to Canada's Ballast Water Control and Management Regulations
Canada Shipping Act, 2001, [2001, c.26]	Anchorage Regulations SOR/88-101 Oil Pollution Prevention Regulations SOR/93-3 Response Organization and Oil Handling Facilities Regulations SOR/95-405	TC-Marine Safety	
	Handling of Carloads of Explosives on Railway Trackage Regulations SOR/79-15		
Canada Transportation Act, [1996, c. 10]	Railway Employee Qualification Standards Regulations SOR/87-150	тс	
	Railway Prevention of Electric Sparks Regulations SOR/82-1015 Railway Third Party Liability Insurance Coverage Regulations SOR/96-337		
	Railway Traffic Liability Regulations SOR/91-488 Railway Service Equipment Cars Regulations SOR/86-922		
	Natural and Man-made Harbour Navigation and Use Regulations SOR/2005-73		
Canada Marine Act 1998, c. 10	Port Authorities Management Regulations SOR/99-101	тс	
·	Port Authorities Operations Regulations SOR/2000-55 Seaway Property Regulations SOR/2003-105	_	
Canada Water Act, [R.S.C. 1985, c. C-11]		EC	
Canada Wildlife Act (R.S., 1985, c. W-9)	Wildlife Area Regulations (C.R.C., c. 1609)	EC	00115 0 1 115 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
	Environmental Emergency Regulations [SOR/2003-307]		CCME Canada Wide Standards for Dioxins and Furans http://www.ec.gc.ca/CEPARegistry/guidelines/
	Federal Registration of Storage Tank Systems for Petroleum Products and Allied Petroleum Products on Federal Lands or Aboriginal Lands Regulations [repealed] (SOR/97-10)	EC	CCME Canada Wide Standards for Mercury Emissions
Canadian Environmental Protection Act, [1999, [1999, c.33]	Fuels Information Regulations, No. 1 (C.R.C., c. 407)		Health Canada Federal Contaminated Sites Guidance on Human Health Risk Assessment in Canada
	Interprovincial Movement of Hazardous Waste Regulations (SOR/2002-301)		
	Sulphur in Diesel Fuel Regulations (SOR/2002-254)		
	Sulphur in Gasoline Regulations (SOR/99-236)		
Explosives Act, [R.S.C. 1985, c. E-17]	Ammonia Nitrate and Fuel Order, [C.R.C., c. 598] Explosives Regulations [C.R.C., c. 599]	NRCan	
	Metal Mining Effluent Regulations, [SOR/ 2002-222]	=	Guidelines for the Use of Explosives In or Near Canadian Fisheries Waters DFO - Freshwater Intake End-of-Pipe Fish Screen
Fisheries Act, [R.S.C. c. F-14]		DFO	Guideline DFO-Habitat Conservation and Protection
			Guidelines 1998 Various DFO Operational Statements
			DFO Policy for the Management of Fish Habitat
Migratory Birds Convention Act, 1994, [1994, c.22]	Migratory Bird Sanctuary Regulations, [C.R.C., c.1036] Migratory Birds Regulations, [C.R.C., c.1035]	- EC	
Navigable Waters Protection Act, [R.S. 1985, c. N-22]	Navigable Waters Bridges Regulations (C.R.C., c. 1231) Navigable Waters Works Regulations (C.R.C., c. 1232)	TC - NWPP	
Nunavut Act, [1993, c. 28]	Navigable waters works regulations (C.R.C., c. 1232) Nunavut Archaeological and Paleontological Sites Regulations, [SOR/2001-220]	GN-CLEY	
Nunavut Land Claims Agreement Act [1993, c. 29]	Transvar rushacological and rulcontological office Regulations, [COTVEOUT 220]	NTI	A Guide to Mineral Exploration and Development on Inuit Owned Lands in Nunavut
NLCA Article 12-Development Impact		NIRB	
NLCA Article 13-Water Management		NWB	
NLCA Article 26-Inuit Impact Benefit Agreement		DIO	
NLCA Article 6-Wildlife Compensation NLCA Article 20-Inuit Water Rights		NWB/DIO	
NLCA Article 21-Entry and Access Part 4 Nunavut Waters and Nunavut Surface Rights	Application of Regulations made under paragraph 33(1)(m) or (n) of the Northwest Territories	INAC	
Tribunal Act, [2002, c.10] Species At Risk Act, [2002, c.29]	Waters Act in Nunavut Order SOR/2002-253	EC	Species at Risk Act: A Guide
	Northwest Territories and Nunavut Mining Regulations, [C.R.C., c. 1516]		INAC Mine Site Reclamation Policy for Nunavut
Territorial Lands Act, [R.S. 1985, c. T-7]	Territorial Land Use Regulations, [C.R.C., c. 1524]	INAC	
	Territorial Quarrying Operations, [C.R.C., c. 1527]	4	
Transportation of Dangerous Goods Act,	Northwest Territories Mining District and Nunavut Mining District Order SI/2000-53 Transportation of Dangerous Goods Regulations SOR/2001-286	TC	
[1992, c.34]		I	



BAFFINLAND IRON MINES CORPORATION MARY RIVER PROJECT

COMPREHENSIVE ENVIRONMENTAL MONITORING PLAN

APPLICABLE LEGISLATION AND GUIDELINES

Act	Domiletion	Responsible	Cuidalina
Act	Regulation	Agency	Guideline
TERRITORIAL			
Commissioner's Land Act (Nunavut), [R.S.N.W.T.	Commissioner's Airport Lands Regulations, N.W.T. Reg. 067-97		
1988, c. C-11]			
,.	Commissioner's Land Regulations, R.R.N.W.T. 1990 c. C-13		0.110 6
	Spill Contingency Planning and Reporting Regulations, N.W.T. Reg. 068-93		Spill Contingency planning and reporting in Nunavut: A Guide to the new regulations
			Government of Nunavut Environmental Guideline
	Asphalt Paving Industry Emission Regulations, R.R.N.W.T. 1990 c. E-23		for Site Remediation
			Government of Nunavut Guideline for
			Management of Waste Lead and Lead Paint Government of Nunavut Environmental Guideline
			for Air Quality Sulphur Dioxide and Suspended
			Particulates
			Government of Nunavut Guideline for Dust
			Suppression
Environmental Protection Act (Nunavut),			Government of Nunavut Environmental Guideline
[R.S.N.W.T. 1988, c. E-7]			for General Management of Hazardous Waste
			Government of Nunavut Environmental Guideline
			for Industrial Waste Discharges Government of Nunavut Environmental Guideline
			for Waste Antifreeze
			Government of Nunavut Environmental Guideline
			for Waste Asbestos
			Government of Nunavut Environmental Guideline for Waste Batteries
			Government of Nunavut Environmental Guideline
			for Waste Paints
			Government of Nunavut Environmental Guideline
5 1 : 11 A DOWN T 1000 5 10	5 + 1 - D + 5 - D D N W T 4000 - 5 0 T		for Waste Solvents
Explosives Use Act, R.S.W.N.T. 1988, c.E-10	Explosives Regulations, R.R.N.W.T. 1990 c. E-27 Fire Prevention Regulations, R.R.N.W.T. 1990 c. F-12		
Fire Prevention Act, R.S.N.W.T. 1988, c. F-6	Propane Cylinder Storage Regulations, N.W.T. Reg. 094-91		
N	Mine Health and Safety Regulations, [R-125-95]		
Mine Health and Safety Act, [S.N.W.T 1994, c.25]	Mine Health and Safety Regulations, amendment, Nu. Reg. 016-2003		
	Camp Sanitation Regulations, R.R.N.W.T. 1990 c. P-12		
Public Health Act, R.S.N.W.T. 1988, c. P-12	General Sanitation Regulations, R.R.N.W.T. 1990 c. P-16		
1 4510 11041417 104, 140 11477 11 1000, 0.1 12	Public Water Supply Regulations, R.R.N.W.T. 1990 c. P-23		
	Public Sewerage Systems Regulations, R.R.N.W.T. 1990 c. P-22		
	Asbestos Safety Regulations, N.W.T. Reg. 016-92 General Safety Regulations, R.R.N.W.T. 1990 c. S-1		
	General Safety Regulations, A.R.N.W.1. 1990 C. 3-1 General Safety Regulations, amendment, Nu. Reg. 021-2000		
Safety Act, R.S.N.W.T. 1988, c. S-1	Safety Forms Regulations, N.W.T. Reg. 102-91		
	Silica Sandblasting Safety Regulations, N.W.T. Reg. 015-92		
	Work Site Hazardous Materials Information System Regulations, R.R.N.W.T. 1990 c. S-2		
Scientists Act, [R.S.N.W.T. 1988, c. S-4]	Scientists Act Administration Regulations, N.W.T. Reg. 005-2009		
Transportation of Dangerous Goods Act, [R.S.N.W.T. 1988, c. 81 (Supp.)]	Transportation of Dangerous Goods Regulations, 1991, N.W.T. Reg. 095-91		
,	Wildlife General Regulations, N.W.T. Reg. 026-92		
	Critical Wildlife Areas Regulations, R.R.N.W.T. 1990 c. W-3		
	Polar Bear Defence Kill Regulations, N.W.T. Reg. 037-93		
Wildlife Act, [R.S.N.W.T. 1988, c. W-4]	Wildlife Management Barren-Ground Caribou Areas Regulations, N.W.T. Reg. 099-98		
7. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1.	Wildlife Management Grizzly Bear Areas Regulations, N.W.T. Reg. 155-96 Wildlife Management Muskox Areas Regulations, R.R.N.W.T. 1990 c. W-11		
	Wildlife Management Polar Bear Areas Regulations, R.R.N.W.T. 1990 c. W-11		
	Wildlife Sanctuaries Regulations, R.R.N.W.T. 1990 c. W-20		
	Wildlife Preserves Regulations, R.R.N.W.T. 1990 c. W-18		
Workers' Compensation Act, R.S.N.W.T. 1988, c. W-6	Workers' Compensation General Regulations, R.R.N.W.T. Reg. 17-2010		

Rev. 1 - Updated and Reissued



TABLE 3.1

BAFFINLAND IRON MINES CORPORATION MARY RIVER PROJECT

COMPREHENSIVE ENVIRONMENTAL MONITORING PLAN

ROLES AND RESPONSIBILITIES

Position	Responsibility
	- Reports to Baffinland's CEO
Project Director	- Overall accountability for Project execution
	- Allocation ofresources (human and financial) for the implementation of Baffinland's commitments and objectives related to health,
	safety and environment during construction of the Project - Accountable for on-site environmental, health and safety performance during construction of the Project
	Accountable for distance environmental, nearin and safety performance during construction of the Project Reports to Baffinland's CEO
VP Operations	Overall accountability for the Operation of the Project once constructed
	- Allocation ofresources (human and financial) for the implementation of Baffinland's commitments and objectives related to health,
	safety and environment during Operation - Accountable for on-site environmental, health and safety performance during Operation
Vice President, Sustainable Development, Health, Safety and Environment	Accountable for on-site environmental, neatin and safety performance during Operation Reports to Baffinland's CEO
	- Establish corporate environmental policies and objectives
	- Monitors and reports on Baffinland's performance related to environmental, health and safety policies and objectives
	- Community liaison - Liaise with regulatory authorities
	Lease with regulatory authorities Obtains necessary permits and authorizations
	- Monitors compliance with terms and conditions of permits and licences
	- Routine EHS audit of contractor performance while onsite
Manager Purchasing and Contract	Reports to Baffinland's Project Director Accountable for procurement and purchasing
	Ensure that environmental commitments, policies, and objectives are included in all contract documents
	- Reports to Baffinland's CEO
VP Corporate Affairs	- Accountable for external communication (Governments, media, NGO, others) related to Baffinland's press release and overall
	communication of site incidents/events - Reports to the Project Director
Construction Manager	Reports to the Fridget Direction Responsible for daily on-site management of construction activities
	- Accountable to the Project Director for site environmental, health and safety performance
	Organize and provides necessary induction, safety andenvironmentaltraining for all employees Figure that all contractors on site abide by Raffinland's policies. EHS commitments.
	- Ensure that all contractors on-site abide by Baffinland's policies, EHS commitments
	- Reports to VP Sustainable Development, Health, Safety and Environment
Environmental Manager	- Liaises with the Project Director, Construction Manager and the Emergency Response Team
	- Monitors environmental performance of contractors on-site
	Monitors compliance with permits, licences and authorizations Regulatory environmental monitoring and reporting (monthly, annual)
	- Routine audit of contractor's environmental performance on-site
	- Initiate/supervise environmental studies
	- Investigate and reports on accidents and incidents when they occur
Environmental Supervisor(s)	Review and update environmental management plans Reports to Environmental Manager
	- Specific accountabilities for environmental monitoring and reporting
	- Provides induction and environmental awareness training to new employees and contract workers
Environmental Support Groups	Report to the Environmental Manager Environmental database management
	Environmental database management Various sampling, monitoring, and reporting activities as required by permits, licences andervironmental management plans
	- Prepare updates to environmental protection plan and management plans
Environmental Monitors	- Reports to the Environmental Manager
	Conduct monitoring activities asperthe management plans Various monitoring and follow up activities
QIA Monitors	various informating and follow up activities Roles will be defined in the IIBAagreement
	- Reports to Baffinland's Construction Manager
Contractor Construction Manager	- Accountable for the EHS components of his scope of work
Ü	Accountable for the implementation of the Construction Environmental Protection Plan Co-ordinattion/interaction with Baffinland and Baffinland's Representative Environmental Monitors
	Co-outination/miteraction with Banimania and Banimania St. Representative Environmental Monager Reports to the Contractor's Construction Environmental Manager
	- Liaise with Baffinland's Environmental Supervisors and monitors
	- Holds daily EHS briefing Monitors and ensures that contracts complies with requirements of management plans, terms and conditions of all authorization
EUS Supaniaar	 Monitors and ensures that contracto complies with requirements of management plans, terms and conditions of all authorization, licences and permits associated with the Contractor's scope of work
	incences and permits associated with the contractor's scope dwork Investigate, reports and follow upon environments accidents and incidents
EHS Supervisor	- Provides site specific environmental monitoring
	- Daily supervision of construction activities for environmental performance
	Attendance at all environmental meetings/Project metting (as required) Routine interaction with construction crews to ensure all construction activities are in compliance with requirements of the CEPP and
	 Attendance at all environmental meetings/Project metting (as required) Routine interaction with construction crews to ensure all construction activities are in compliance with requirements of the CEPP and ContractorsEnvironmental Method Statements. Monitor the environmental permitting status of the Project to ensure that no work

Rev. 1 - Updated and Reissued